Changes to Legislation: as of 12 March 2024, this Act is up to date with all changes known to be in force.

Number 28 *of* 1947

HEALTH ACT 1947

REVISED

Updated to 17 August 2023

This Revised Act is an administrative consolidation of the *Health Act 1947*. It is prepared by the Law Reform Commission in accordance with its function under the *Law Reform Commission Act 1975* (3/1975) to keep the law under review and to undertake revision and consolidation of statute law.

All Acts up to and including the *Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2023* (25/2023), enacted 20 July 23, and all statutory instruments up to and including the *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 416 of 2023), made 17 August 2023, were considered in the preparation of this Revised Act.

Disclaimer: While every care has been taken in the preparation of this Revised Act, the Law Reform Commission can assume no responsibility for and give no guarantees, undertakings or warranties concerning the accuracy, completeness or up to date nature of the information provided and does not accept any liability whatsoever arising from any errors or omissions. Please notify any errors, omissions and comments by email to revisedacts@lawreform.ie.

Number 28 *of* 1947.

HEALTH ACT 1947

REVISED

Updated to 17 August 2023

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

PART I.

Preliminary and General.

Section

1. Short title.
2. Definitions.
3. Commencement.
4. Repeals.
5. Regulations.
6. Continuation of existing regulations.
7. Revocation or amendment of order made by the Minister under this Act.
8. Collection and disposal of moneys payable to the Minister.
9. Expenses of the Minister.

9A. Liability for offences by bodies corporate.

9B. Exercise of jurisdiction by District Court and Circuit Court under sections 31AB to 31AK.

9C. Service of documents.

PART II.

Institutions.

10. Provision and maintenance of health institutions. *(Repealed)*
11. Discontinuance of health institution. *(Repealed)*
12. Agreement for use of institution. *(Repealed)*
13. Joint user of certain institutions by health authority and public assistance authority. *(Repealed)*
14. Transfer of district institution. *(Repealed)*
15. Transfer of institution maintained by sanitary authority. *(Repealed)*
16. Transfer of the Hospital of Saint Margaret of Cortona to the Dublin Corporation. *(Repealed)*

17. Charges for institutional services. *(Repealed)*
18. Management of health institutions. *(Repealed)*
19. Amendment of sub-section (2) of section 6 of Tuberculosis (Establishment of Sanatoria) Act, 1945. *(Repealed)*
20. Power to provide land for an institution. *(Repealed)*

PART III.

MOTHER AND CHILD SERVICE.

21. Safeguarding of health of women as respects motherhood. *(Repealed)*
22. Attendance to health of children not pupils of schools. *(Repealed)*
23. Attendance to health of pupils of schools. *(Repealed)*
24. Notice of medical inspection of children. *(Repealed)*
25. Obligation to submit children to medical inspection. *(Repealed)*
26. Affording of facilities for medical inspection of children at schools. *(Repealed)*
27. Grant for mother and child service.
28. Regulations as to exercise by health authorities of their powers under Part III. *(Repealed)*

PART IV.

INFECTIOUS DISEASE AND INFESTATION.

CHAPTER I.

Infectious Disease.

29. Infectious diseases.
30. General duty to take precautions against infecting others with infectious disease.
31. Regulations for preventing the spread of infectious disease.
31A. Regulations for preventing, limiting, minimising or slowing spread of Covid-19.
31AA. Confirmation of certain provision of regulation under section 31A(1) as fixed penalty provision.
31AB. Disapplication of certain provisions in respect of certain premises so as to enable those premises to grant access to members of the public under certain conditions.
31AC. Matters relating to documents provided for purposes of section 31AB.
31AD. Compliance officers.
31AE. Entry, inspection, etc., of relevant indoor premises.
31AF. Application for emergency cessation order.
31AG. Compliance notice.
31AH. Application for cessation order.
31AI. Applicable provisions in relation to certain orders.
31AJ. Appeal against compliance notice.

31AK. Appeal against order.

31AL. Data Protection.

31B. Affected areas orders.

31C. Fixed payment notice in respect of certain alleged offences.

31D. Power of member of Garda Síochána to give direction.

32. Exemption from requirement to submit to measures in relation to protection or immunisation against infectious disease.

33. Selling or letting dwelling after infection.

34. Cesser of occupation of dwelling after infection.

35. Question as to infection in dwelling.

36. Giving of lodging after infection.

37. Procedure on giving of infected premises notice to the district medical officer.

38. Detention and isolation of person who is probable source of infection.

38A. Detention and isolation of persons in certain circumstances.

38B. Obligation on certain persons coming into State to quarantine in designated facilities in certain circumstances. *(Ceased)*

38C. Return of applicable traveller to designated facility. *(Ceased)*

38D. Offences related to quarantine and power to give direction. *(Ceased)*

38E. Designated state. *(Ceased)*

38F. Designated facilities. *(Ceased)*

38G. Regulations for giving further effect to certain matters relating to the requirement to quarantine. *(Ceased)*

38H. Service agreements for conveying and returning persons to designated facilities. *(Ceased)*

38I. Service agreements for accommodation and maintenance for purposes of quarantine. *(Ceased)*

38J. Requirements in relation to maintaining records for the purposes of section 38B. *(Ceased)*

38K. Data Protection. *(Ceased)*

38L. Arrangements with other Ministers of Government to carry out certain functions under Act. *(Ceased)*

38M. Obligations on travel organisers. *(Ceased)*

38N. Obligation on certain persons coming into State to quarantine in designated facilities in certain circumstances.

38O. Return of applicable traveller to designated facility.

38P. Offences related to quarantine and power to give direction.

38Q. Designated state.

38R. Designated facilities.

38S. Regulations for giving further effect to certain matters relating to requirement to quarantine.

38T. Service agreements for conveying and returning persons to designated facilities.

38U. Service agreements for accommodation and maintenance for purposes of quarantine.

38V. Requirements in relation to maintaining records for the purposes of section 38N.

38W. Data Protection.

38X. Arrangements with other Ministers of Government to carry out certain functions under Act.

38Y. Obligations on travel organisers.

38Z. Authorisations and permissions for purposes of section 38N.

39. Burial by health authority of body of person dying from infectious disease.

40. Accommodation for persons compelled to leave their homes.

41. Rehabilitation of persons suffering or recovering from infectious disease.

42. Nurses for infectious diseases.

43. Presumption in civil action as to cause of infection.

44. Maintenance of person suffering from infectious disease, etc. *(Repealed)*

45. Treatment of infectious diseases in particular institutions.

CHAPTER II.

Verminous persons and articles.

46. Precautions to be taken by verminous persons.

47. Precautions to be taken in relation to verminous articles.

48. Prohibition of verminous child attending school.

49. Regulations for preventing the spread of infestation.

50. Arrangements by health authorities for disinfestation of verminous persons, buildings, etc.

CHAPTER III.

Ancillary Provisions.

51. Facilities for exercise of powers and duties of health authorities under Part IV.

52. Prosecution of offences under Part IV.

PART V.

FOOD AND DRINK.

53. Definition for Part V.

54. Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink.

55. Licensing and registration of persons and premises. *(Repealed)*

56. Standards for food and drink.

57. Examination of samples of food and drink.

58. Giving and taking of samples, etc.

59. Enforcement of regulations under Part V, etc.

60. Charges under regulations under Part V.

61. Obstruction of execution of regulations under Part V.
62. Restrictions on sale, etc., of food by dealers in rags, etc.
63. Prosecutions for offences under Part V.
64. Food kept in certain establishments.

PART VI.

PROVISIONS IN RELATION TO MEDICAL AND TOILET PREPARATIONS AND CERTAIN OTHER ARTICLES.

65. Control of advertisement or sale of medical and toilet preparations. *(Repealed)*
66. Restriction on importation, manufacture or sale of certain articles.
67. Regulations as to flock. *(Repealed)*

PART VII.

OFFICERS OF HEALTH AUTHORITIES.

68. Definitions for Part VII. *(Repealed)*
69. County medical officers. *(Repealed)*
70. Assistant county medical officers. *(Repealed)*
71. City medical officers. *(Repealed)*
72. Assistant city medical officers. *(Repealed)*
73. District medical officers of health. *(Repealed)*
74. Bacteriologists. *(Repealed)*
75. Health inspectors. *(Repealed)*
76. Provisions relating to holders of certain offices under sanitary authorities. *(Repealed)*

PART VIII.

ACQUISITION AND DISPOSAL OF LAND BY HEALTH AUTHORITIES.

77. Definitions for purposes of Part VIII.
78. Powers of health authority to acquire land.
79. Incorporation of Lands Clauses Acts.
80. Power of health authority to inspect land.
81. Making of compulsory acquisition order.
82. Notices, etc., of making of compulsory acquisition order.
83. Confirmation of compulsory acquisition order.
84. Notices, etc., of confirmation of compulsory acquisition order.
85. Annulment of compulsory acquisition order by the High Court.
86. Commencement of compulsory acquisition order.
87. Annuity or other payment to Irish Land Commission or Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland.
88. Appropriation of surplus land to other purposes.
89. Disposal of surplus land.

90. Giving of notices under Part VIII.

PART IX.

ENFORCEMENT OF THE ACT.

91. Authorised officers.
92. Limitations on exercise of powers of authorised officers.
93. Requirement to state name and address.
94. Entry on premises.
95. Assistance from member of Garda Síochána.
96. Enforcement by Garda Síochána.
97. Onus of proof.

PART X.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

98. Consultative Councils.
99. Dissemination of information and advice on health. *(Repealed)*
100. Tests of the quality and nature of substances.
101. Joint action by health authorities. *(Repealed)*
102. Home nursing. *(Repealed)*
103. Borrowing by health authority. *(Repealed)*
104. Provision of ambulances. *(Repealed)*
105. Provision of residences for officers and servants.
106. Amendment of Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919.
107. Dissolution of Port Sanitary Authorities.
108. Compensation for damage to person or property.
109. Adaptation of enactments.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ACTS REFERRED TO

Air Navigation and Transport Act, 1936	No. 40 of 1936
National Health Insurance Act, 1929	No. 42 of 1929
Tuberculosis (Establishment of Sanatoria), Act, 1945	No. 4 of 1945
Road Traffic Act, 1933	No. 11 of 1933
Public Assistance Act, 1939	No. 27 of 1939
Local Government Act, 1941	No. 23 of 1941
Local Government Act, 1925	No. 5 of 1925
Transport Act, 1944	No. 21 of 1944
Local Government Act, 1946	No. 24 of 1946

Number 28 *of* 1947.

HEALTH ACT 1947

REVISED

Updated to 17 August 2023

AN ACT TO MAKE FURTHER AND BETTER PROVISION IN RELATION TO THE HEALTH OF THE PEOPLE AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE MAKING OF REGULATIONS BY VIRTUE OF WHICH CERTAIN CHARGES MAY BE MADE. [13*th August*, 1947.]

BE IT ENACTED BY THE OIREACHTAS AS FOLLOWS:—

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C1 Offences under Act, referred to as "food legislation", provided (22.03.2010) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 117 of 2010), regs. 23, 24.

23. (1) A person is guilty of an offence if he or she forges, or utters knowing it to be forged, a certificate of analysis or other document purporting to be issued, granted or given under these Regulations or food legislation or required for the purposes of these Regulations or food legislation (hereafter referred to as "a forged document").

(2) A person is guilty of an offence if he or she alters with intent to defraud or deceive, or utters knowing it to be so altered, a certificate of analysis or other document issued, granted or given under these Regulations or food legislation, or required for the purposes of these Regulations or food legislation (hereafter referred to as "an altered document").

(3) A person is guilty of an offence if he or she, without lawful authority, has in his or her possession a forged document or an altered document, knowing it to be a forged or altered document as the case may be.

(4) A person is guilty of an offence if he or she with the intent to defraud or deceive:

(*a*) tampers with any substance or thing with the result that a sample taken pursuant to these Regulations or food legislation does not correctly represent the substance sampled, or

(*b*) tampers or interferes with any sample taken under these Regulations or food legislation.

(5) A person is guilty of an offence if he or she falsely represents himself or herself to be an authorised officer.

24. (1) For the purposes of these Regulations, every contravention of a provision of these Regulations shall be deemed a separate contravention and every contravention of a paragraph or a subparagraph of such provision shall also be deemed to be a separate contravention and shall carry the same penalty as for a single contravention of any such provision.

(2) A person who is guilty of an offence under these Regulations is liable:

(*a*) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding €5,000 or at the discretion of the Court to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months, or both, or,

(*b*) on conviction on indictment, to a fine not exceeding €500,000, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 years, or both.

(3) Where a person is convicted of an offence under these Regulations, the court shall, unless it is satisfied that there are special and substantial reasons for not so doing, order the person to pay to the Authority or the official agency, as the case may be, the costs and expenses, measured by the court, incurred by the Authority or official agency in relation to the investigation, detection and prosecution of the offence, including costs and expenses incurred in the taking of samples, the carrying out of tests, examinations and analyses and in respect of the remuneration and other expenses of employees, consultants and advisors engaged by the Authority or official agency.

(4) An order for costs and expenses under subsection (3) is in addition to, and not instead of, any fine or penalty the court may impose under subsection (2).

C2 Term "sanitary authority" construed in relation to water services (31.12.2007) by *Water Services Act 2007* (30/2007), s. 39 and (1.01.2014) by *Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013* (50/2013), s. 7(3), (4), S.I. No. 757 of 2013.

Transfer of functions from sanitary authorities.

39.— All functions assigned to sanitary authorities under any other enactment shall, in so far as they relate to the carrying out by a water services authority of functions in relation to the provision of water services, be deemed to be functions of a water services authority, and all references to a sanitary authority in those acts and related enactments are to be construed accordingly.

...

Transfer of functions from water service authorities to Irish Water

7. ...

(3) All functions of sanitary authorities deemed to be functions of a water services authority under section 39 of the Act of 2007 shall, on the transfer day, be transferred to Irish Water.

(4) References to a sanitary authority in any enactment or instrument under any enactment shall, on and after the transfer day, in so far as they relate to any function transferred by subsection (3), be construed as references to Irish Water.

C3 Functions under Act, referred to as an existing enactment, transferred to *Consumer Protection Agency* (1.05.2007, establishment day) by *Consumer Protection Act 2007* (19/2007), s. 37, S.I. No. 179 of 2007.

Transfer of functions to Agency.

37.—(1) The administration and business in connection with the exercise, performance or execution of any of the functions transferred by subsection (2) are transferred to the Agency on the establishment day.

(2) The functions vested in the Director by or under the existing enactments are transferred to the Agency on the establishment day.

(3) References to the Director and the office of the Director contained in any Act (within the meaning of the Interpretation Act 2005) or instrument (including a licence or certificate granted, nomination made or consent or authorisation given thereunder) relating to any functions transferred by subsection (2) shall, on and after the establishment day, be read as references to the Agency.

(4) Anything commenced before the establishment day by or under the authority of the Director may, in so far as it relates to functions transferred by subsection (2) to the Agency, be carried on or completed on or after that day by the Agency.

...

C4 Functions transferred (1.01.2005, establishment day) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 59, S.I. No. 885 of 2004, subject to transitional provisions in s. 74 and sch. 5.

Transfer of functions of specified bodies to Executive.

59.—(1) The functions that, immediately before the establishment day, were the functions of a specified body under or in connection with the enactments referred to in Schedule 3 are, by this Act, transferred to the Executive on that day.

(2) If a provision of an enactment referred to in Schedule 3, or a provision of an instrument made under such enactment, does not come into effect until on or after the establishment day, a function that on the passing of that enactment or the making of that instrument was assigned under or in connection with that provision to a specified body is, by this Act, transferred to the Executive on the commencement of that provision.

(3) The functions transferred by this Act to the Executive include the functions specified in any enactment referred to in Schedule 3 as a function of the following:

(*a*) the chief executive officer of a health board;

(*b*) the Regional Chief Executive of the Eastern Regional Health Authority;

(*c*) the area chief executive of an Area Health Board.

(4) This section does not apply in relation to the functions of the Hospital Bodies Administrative Bureau.

...

SCHEDULE

Transfer of Functions and References to Functional Areas

Section 59 and 67.

1. Health Acts 1947 to 2001

...

C5 Application of collectively cited *Health Acts* restricted (7.05.1986) by *Health (Amendment) Act 1986* (10/1986), s. 2(1), commenced on enactment.

Charges by health boards for provision of in-patient services and out-patient services in respect of certain injuries caused by mechanically propelled vehicles.

2.—(1) Where—

(*a*) injury is caused to a person by the negligent use of a mechanically propelled vehicle in a public place, and

(*b*) in-patient services or out-patient services have been, are being or will be provided by or on behalf of a health board in respect of the injury, and

(*c*) any one of the following, that is to say, the person aforesaid, his personal representative or dependant, has received, or is entitled to receive damages or compensation in respect of the negligent use aforesaid from the person liable to pay such damages or compensation in respect of that injury, or any loss, damage or expense (or mental distress in the case of a dependant) arising therefrom,

the health board shall, notwithstanding anything in the Health Acts, 1947 to 1985, make a charge upon the person who received or is entitled to receive such damages or compensation in respect of the said in-patient services or out-patient services.

(2) (*a*) A health board may waive the whole or part of a charge under *subsection (1)* of this section if it considers it proper to do so—

(i) having had regard to the amount of damages or compensation, and interest (if any) thereon, received by the person liable to pay the charge in respect of the injury to which the charge relates, and

(ii) in a case where there was contributory negligence on the part of the person to whose injury the charge relates or of one for whose acts he is responsible, having had regard to any reduction in the amount which would have been received but for the contributory negligence.

(*b*) In proceedings brought by a person to whom injury is caused by the negligent use of a mechanically propelled vehicle in a public place, or by the personal representative or

dependant, of such a person in respect of such negligent use as aforesaid, claiming damages in respect of that injury, or any loss, damage or expense (or mental distress in the case of a dependant) arising therefrom, *paragraph (a)* of this subsection shall be disregarded.

C6 Application of Act extended (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 3(3), S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Principal Act and construction of that Act and this Act.

3.—(1) In this Act "the Principal Act" means the Health Act, 1947 (No. 28 of 1947).

(2) The Principal Act and this Act shall be construed together as one Act.

(3) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (2) of this section, a reference in the Principal Act to that Act shall, save where the context otherwise requires, be construed as including a reference to this Act.

Editorial Notes:

E1 Provision for enforcement of Act, referred to as food legislation, made (22.03.2010) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 117 of 2010).

E2 HSE may require declaration in relation to eligibility for services under collectively cited *Health Acts* as provided (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 48, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

E3 Person recorded as entitled to services under collectively cited *Health Acts* required to notify HSE of change of circumstances as provided (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 49, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

E4 Person not entitled to services under collectively cited *Health Acts* may be subject to charge as provided (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 50, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

E5 Charges under collectively cited *Health Acts* may be recovered as simple contract debts as provided (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 74, S.I. No. 90 of 1971 and by s. 74A as inserted (24.07.2013) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2013* (31/2013), s. 14, commenced on enactment.

E6 Person giving false information in relation to obtaining services under collectively cited *Health Acts* commits an offence as provided (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 75, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

E7 Previous affecting provision: application of collectively cited *Health Acts* restricted (1.01.2007) by *European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) (No. 2) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 656 of 2006), regs. 18(2), (4), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.02.2016) by *European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) Regulations 2015* (S.I. No. 548 of 2015), reg. 32, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E8 Previous affecting provision: application of collectively cited *Health Acts* restricted (28.04.2006) by *European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 226 of 2006), regs. 18(2), (4); revoked (1.01.2007) by *European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) (No. 2) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 656 of 2006), reg. 27, in effect as per reg. 2.

E9 Previous affecting provision: Irish Medicines Board appointed as competent authority for purposes of Council Directive No. 65/65/EEC of 26 January, 1965, (Official Journal No. 22 of 9 February 1965), as amended, and for the purposes of any regulations under Act giving effect to the Directive as amended (6.05.1998) by *Irish Medicines Board (Competent Authority) Order 1998* (S.I. No. 143 of 1998); Council Directive no longer in force.

E10 Previous affecting provision: Irish Medicines Board granted functions in relation to certain regulations made under Act (19.02.1996) by *Irish Medicines Board Act 1995* (29/1995), s. 4(1)(b), S.I. No. 40 of 1996; para. (b) substituted (22.07.2007) by *Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006* (3/2006), s. 11(a)(ii), S.I. No. 543 of 2007.

E11 Previous affecting provision: application of collectively cited *Health Acts* extended (1.12.1992) by *Child Care Act 1991* (17/1991) s. 3(4), S.I. No. 349 of 1992; subs. (4) deleted (30.09.2011) by *Child Care (Amendment) Act 2011* (10/2011), s. 4, S.I. No. 497 of 2011.

E12 Previous affecting provision: functions transferred (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 6, S.I. No. 90 of 1971); section repealed (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 73(1) and sch. 4, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

E13 Previous affecting provision: Minister to decide on which health board responsible for services under collectively cited *Health Acts* as provided (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 73, S.I. No. 90 of 1971; section repealed (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 73(1) and sch. 4, S.I. No. 887 of 2004, subject to transitional provisions in s. 74 and sch. 5.

E14 Previous affecting provision: application of Act extended (1.04.1966) by *Health (Homes For Incapacitated Persons) Act 1964* (8/1964), s. 1(3), S.I. No. 43 of 1966; repealed (1.09.1993) by *Health (Nursing Homes) Act 1990* (23/1990), s. 15(1), S.I. No. 222 of 1993), subject to transitional provision in subs. (2).

E15 Previous affecting provision: functions in relation to collectively cited *Health Acts* transferred (1.07.1960) by *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960), s. 7(1)(a), S.I. No. 134 of 1960; repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

E16 Previous affecting provision: expression chief medical officer in Act extended (1.09.1960) by *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960), s. 19(4), S.I. No. 190 of 1960; repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

E17 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to collectively cited *Health Acts* exercised (1.08.1954) by *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Temporary) Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 157 of 1954), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.03.1956) by *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 43 of 1956), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E18 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to collectively cited *Health Acts* exercised (1.08.1954) by *General Medical Services Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 102 of 1954), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.04.1972) by *Health Services Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 88 of 1972), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 2.

PART I.

Preliminary and General.

Short title.

1.—This Act may be cited as the Health Act, 1947.

Definitions.

2.—(1) In this Act—

the expression "adult person" means a person who is sixteen years of age or older;

the word "advertisement" includes every form whatsoever of recommendation of any thing to the public, including, in particular—

(*a*) the statement of the name of such thing or of any brand, trade description or designation by reference to which such thing is sold, where such statement may reasonably be regarded as a recommendation of such thing to the public,

(*b*) the statement of any properties of such thing on a label, container or wrapper used for such thing or in a leaflet, circular, pamphlet or brochure issued to the public or on request or given to a purchaser of such thing,

and cognate words shall be construed accordingly;

the word "aircraft" has the same meaning as it has in the Air Navigation and Transport Act, 1936 (No. 40 of 1936);

F1**[**F2**[**...**]**

F2**[**...**]**

F2**[**...**]]**

F3**[**"cessation order" has the meaning assigned to it in *section 31AH*;**]**

the expression "chief medical officer" means a county medical officer for a county or a city medical officer for a county borough;

the word "child" means a person who is less than sixteen years of age;

the expression "coastal waters" means waters within a distance of three nautical miles from any point on the coast measured from low-water mark of ordinary spring tides;

F3**[**"compliance notice" has the meaning assigned to it by section 31AG;**]**

F3**[**"compliance officer" means a person designated as a compliance officer under section 31AD;**]**

F3**[**"Covid-19" has the meaning it has in section 31A;**]**

F1**[**F2**[**...**]**

F2**[**...**]]**

F3**[**"Digital Covid Certificate Regulation" means Regulation (EU) 2021/953 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2021[1] on a framework for the issuance, verification and acceptance of interoperable COVID-19 vaccination, test and recovery certificates (EU Digital COVID Certificate) to facilitate free movement during the COVID-19 pandemic;**]**

the word "disinfestations" means the cleansing and protection of any person or thing from vermin;

the expression "district medical officer" means a medical officer of health under section 73 of this Act;

the word "dwelling" includes—

(*a*) a part of a house, and

(*b*) a temporary dwelling;

F4**[**"dwelling event provision" shall be construed in accordance with subsection (6D) of section 31A;**]**

F3**[**"emergency cessation order" has the meaning assigned to it by section 31AF;**]**

the word "enactment" includes any order or regulation made under an Act;

F3**[**"EU Digital Covid Certificate" has the meaning it has in the Digital Covid Certificate Regulation;**]**

F4**[**"fixed penalty provision" shall be construed in accordance with subsection (6C) of section 31A;**]**

the expression "health authority" means a council of a county or a corporation of a county borough;

the expression "health institution" means an institution maintained by a health authority pursuant to section 10 of this Act;

F3**[**"indoor operator" means—

[1] OJ No. L 211, 15.06.2021, p. 1

(*a*) in relation to a relevant indoor premises subject to a licence for the sale by retail of intoxicating liquor for consumption on or off the premises (whether granted on production or without production of a certificate of the Circuit Court or District Court), the holder of such a licence,

(*b*) in relation to a relevant indoor premises registered under the Registration of Clubs Acts 1904 to 2008, every person whose name is entered in the register of clubs as an official or member of its committee of management or governing body at the material time,

(*c*) in relation to a relevant indoor premises other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b)—

(i) the occupier of the premises,

(ii) the manager of the premises, or

(iii) any other person for the time being in charge of the premises;**]**

the expression "infected premises notice" means a written notice that, within the three months immediately preceding the giving of the notice, a person has been residing in or has occupied specified premises while suffering from a specified infectious disease;

the word "infectious" includes contagious and the word "infection" includes contagion;

the expression "infectious disease" means primarily any disease included in regulations under subsection (1) of section 29 whether absolutely or by definition of a particular stage of such disease, but in any section of Part IV of this Act from the application of which a disease or a stage of a disease is excluded under subsection (2) of the said section 29, the expression does not include such disease or such disease in such stage, as the case may be;

the expression "institution" means a hospital, sanatorium, maternity home, convalescent home, preventorium, laboratory, clinic, health centre, first-aid station, dispensary or any similar institution;

the expression "institutional services" includes—

(*a*) maintenance in an institution,

(*b*) diagnosis, advice and treatment at an institution,

(*c*) appliances and medicines and other preparations,

(*d*) the use of special apparatus at an institution;

the expression "the manager" means—

(*a*) as respects a health authority which is the corporation of a county borough—the manager for the purposes of the Acts relating to the management of the borough, and

F5**[**(*b*) as respects a health authority which is the council of a county or a health authority established by the Health Authorities Act, 1960—the manager for the purposes of the County Management Acts, 1940 to 1955;**]**

the expression "medical officer of health" means a chief medical officer, an assistant county medical officer for a county, an assistant city medical officer for a county borough F6**[**or any other medical officer who is an assistant to a chief medical officer**]** or a district medical officer;

the expression "the Minister" means the Minister for Health;

F1**[**F2**[**...**]]**

the word "parent" means, in relation to a child, the person having the legal custody of the child and, where owing to the absence of such person or for any other reason the child is not living with or is not in the actual custody of such person, includes the person with whom the child is living or in whose actual custody the child is;

F4**[**"penal provision" means a provision that is stated in regulations under section 31A to be a penal provision for the purposes of this Act;**]**

F3**[**"permitted person" means—

(*a*) a person in possession of a proof of immunity relating to that person,

(*b*) a person under the age of 18 years, or such other age under the age of 18 years as may be prescribed, (in this paragraph referred to as a "relevant minor") who accesses a relevant indoor premises—

(i) accompanied by his or her parent, guardian or a person acting in loco parentis, or

(ii) on such terms (including terms requiring the relevant minor to be accompanied by one or more other persons other than his or her parent or guardian or person acting in loco parentis) as may be prescribed,

(*c*) a person in or at a relevant indoor premises in a professional capacity, in the course of their employment, or in fulfilment of a contract for services, other than a class or classes of person, that the Minister may prescribe as being persons to whom this paragraph of this definition does not apply, or

(*d*) a person that stands, or a member of a class of persons that stand, prescribed by the Minister in regulations made under section 31AB(4);**]**

the word "prescribed" means prescribed by regulations made by the Minister under this Act;

F3**[**"proof of immunity" means—

(*a*) an EU Digital Covid Certificate—

(i) issued under Article 6(1)(a) of the Digital Covid Certificate Regulation stating or verifying that the person has received a full dose of a vaccine approved for use in the European Union,

(ii) issued under Article 6(1)(c) of the Digital Covid Certificate Regulation, or

(iii) of a type prescribed by the Minister in regulations made under section 31AB(4),

(*b*) a document as may be prescribed, in written or electronic form, issued by a body implementing a vaccination programme (howsoever described) on behalf of a state (including the State) that administered or caused to be administered the vaccination to the person concerned, verifying, in relation to the person to whom the document is issued, that the person has received such vaccination, or combination of vaccinations, as may be prescribed, including—

(i) the medicinal product for active immunisation to prevent Covid-19 known as "COVID-19 Vaccine Moderna CX-024414",

(ii) the medicinal product for active immunisation to prevent Covid-19 known as "Vaxzevria (previously COVID-19 Vaccine AstraZeneca) ChAdOx1-SARS-COV-2" also known as "Covishield",

(iii) the medicinal product for active immunisation to prevent Covid-19 known as "Comirnaty BNT162b2", and

(iv) the medicinal product for active immunisation to prevent Covid-19 known as "COVID-19 Vaccine Janssen (Ad26. COV2-S [recombinant])", or

(*c*) any form of written information or proof verifying, in such manner as may be prescribed, in relation to the person to whom the document is issued, that the person has recovered from Covid-19;**]**

the expression "public conveyance" includes a conveyance available for private hire;

F3**[**"relevant body" means—

(*a*) the Health Service Executive,

(*b*) the Health and Safety Authority, and

(*c*) such other body as may be prescribed;**]**

F3**[**"relevant indoor premises" means an indoor premises (or, where a premises is partly indoors and partly outdoors, the indoor part of such premises), other than a premises prescribed in regulations under section 31AB(4)(e)(ii) as being a premises to which this definition does not apply—

(*a*) on or at which food or non-alcoholic beverages may be lawfully sold or supplied for consumption on such premises,

(*b*) where a business or service that, but for this Act or any regulations made under this Act, is permitted by law to sell or supply intoxicating liquor for consumption on the premises, is lawfully carried on or otherwise provided, or

(*c*) such other indoor premises, or class of indoor premises, that stands prescribed by the Minister in regulations under section 31AB(4);**]**

F1**[**F2**[**...**]]**

the expression "sanitary authority" has the same meaning as in the Public Health Acts, 1878 to 1931;

the expression "the school manager" means in relation to a school or college, the person for the time being managing the school or college;

the expression "temporary dwelling" means any—

(*a*) tent, or

(*b*) van, or other conveyance (whether on wheels or not), or

(*c*) shed, hut or similar structure, or

(*d*) vessel;

the word "vermin" means any insects, being bugs, fleas, lice or itch mites, and includes the eggs, larvæ and pupæ of such insects, and the word "verminous" shall be construed accordingly;

the word "vessel" includes any ship, boat, barge or lighter.

(2) (*a*) For the purposes of this Act, the functional area of a health authority shall include any coastal waters adjoining such functional area.

(*b*) Where any coastal waters adjoin the functional areas of two or more health authorities, the Minister may by order provide that for the purposes of paragraph (*a*) of this subsection the whole or a specified part of the coastal waters shall be regarded as adjoining the functional area of any one of such health authorities, and the said paragraph (*a*) shall have effect accordingly.

(3) A reference in this Act to contravention of any provision includes, where appropriate, a reference to contravention of that provision by failing or refusing to comply therewith.

Annotations

Amendments:

F1 Inserted (15.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 2, S.I. No. 113 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 2021 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, *Health (Amendment) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dail Eireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Eireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F2 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F3 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 4(a), S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F4 Inserted (26.10.2020 to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021, 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2020* (19/2020), s. 2, commenced as per s. 6(2). The period and amending Act were continued in operation to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(2). The period was again extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion, and by resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 6(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 3, commenced as per s. 5(2).

F5 Substituted (1.07.1960) by *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960), s. 24(7)(i), S.I. No. 134 of 1960.

F6 Inserted (1.07.1960) by *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960), s. 24(7)(ii), S.I. No. 134 of 1960.

F7 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 2, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C7 Prospective affecting provision: definitions inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 2, not commenced as of date of revision.

F7[“applicable traveller" has the meaning assigned to it by section 38N(1);]

F7["approved person" has the meaning assigned to it by section 38T(1);]

F7["approved services provider" has the meaning assigned to it by section 38U(1);]

F7["designated facility" has the meaning assigned to it by section 38R(1);]

F7["designated state" has the meaning assigned to it by section 38Q(1);]

F7["non-designated state" has the meaning assigned to it by section 38N(1);]

F7["responsible person" has the meaning assigned to it by section 38U(4);]

Commencement.

3.—This Act shall come into operation on such day or days as, by order or orders made by the Minister under this section, may be fixed therefor either generally or with reference to any particular purpose or provision and different days may be so fixed for different purposes and different provisions.

Annotations

E19 A table of provisions and commencement dates is available linked from the Act at

http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/isbc/1947_28.html.

Editorial Notes:

E20 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.1951) by *Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) Order 1951* (S.I. No. 14 of 1951).

2. Section 4 of the Act shall come into operation on the 1st day of February, 1951, for the purpose of effecting the repeal of the enactments which are specified in the Schedule to this Order.

SCHEDULE.

Session and Chapter or number and year	Short Title	Extent of Repeal
41 & 42 Vic., c. 52	Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878.	Sections 132 to 136.
53 & 54 Vic., c. 59	Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.	Section 28.
59 & 60 Vic., c. 54	Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896.	Sections 9 to 14.
7 Edw. VII, c. 32	Public Health (Regulations as to Food) Act, 1907.	The Whole Act.
No. 5 of 1925	Local Government Act, 1925	Section 23.

E21 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1948) by *Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 98 of 1948).

2. Section 4 of the act shall come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1948, for the purpose of effecting the repeal of the enactments which are specified in the Schedule to this Order.

3. Sections 10 to 15 inclusive, Sections 17 to 19 inclusive, Sections 21 to 24 inclusive, Section 28, Sections 30 to 43 inclusive, Sections 45 to 52 inclusive, and Part VII of the Act shall for all purposes come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1948.

SCHEDULE.

Session and Chapter or Number and Year	Short Title	Extent of Repeal
21 & 22 Vic., c. 64.	Vaccination (Ireland) Act, 1858.	The Whole Act.
26 & 27 Vic., c. 52	Vaccination (Ireland) Act, 1863.	The whole Act.
31 & 32 Vic., c. 87	Vaccination Amendment (Ireland) Act, 1868.	The whole Act.
41 & 42 Vic., c. 52	Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878.	Section II, paragraph (3) of section 91, section 95, paragraph (3) of section 97, paragraph (6) of section 100, sections 137 to 156 and sections 158 and 258.
42 & 43 Vic., c. 70	Vaccination Amendment (Ireland) Act, 1879.	The whole Act.
46 & 47 Vic., c. 59	Epidemic and other Disease Prevention Act, 1883.	The whole Act.

47 & 48 Vic., c. 69	Cholera, Etc., Protection (Ireland) Act, 1884.	The whole Act.
52 & 53 Vic., c. 72	Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889.	The whole Act.
53 & 54 Vic., c. 34	Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890.	The whole Act.
53 & 54 Vic., c. 59	Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.	Section 32.
59 & 60 Vic., c. 19	Public Health Act, 1896.	The whole Act.
59 & 60 Vic., c. 54	Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896.	Section 18.
60 & 61 Vic., c. 31	Cleansing of Persons Act, 1897.	The whole Act.
61 & 62 Vic., c. 37	Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.	Section 32.
4 Edw. VII, c. 16	Public Health Act, 1904.	The whole Act.
7 Edw. VII, c. 53	Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.	Part IV.
8 Edw. VII, c. 56	Tuberculosis Prevention (Ireland) Act, 1908.	Parts I and II; Sections 14 to 16 and 21.
2 & 3 Geo. V, c. 25.	Tuberculosis Prevention (Ireland) Act, 1913.	The whole Act.
5 & 6 Geo. V, c. 64	Notification of Births (Extension) Act, 1915.	Section 2 ; paragraph (b) of sub-section (2) of section 3.
7 & 8 Geo. V, c. 40	Public Health (Prevention and Treatment of Disease) (Ireland) Act, 1917.	The whole Act.
8 & 9 Geo. V, c. 29	Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918.	Section 4.
9 & 10 Geo. V, c. 16	Public Health (Medical Treatment of Children) (Ireland) Act, 1919.	The whole Act.
No. 5 of 1925.	Local Government Act, 1925.	Sections 21 & 22.
No. 3 of 1927	Local Government Act, 1927.	Section 3 ; the Second Schedule.
No. 23 of 1941	Local Government Act, 1941.	Section 87.

E22 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1948) by *Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) (No. 1) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 19 of 1948).

1. Section 29 and section 44 of the act shall come into operation on the first day of March, 1948.

E23 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1948) by *Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) (No. 1) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 19 of 1948)

1. Section 29 and section 44 of the act shall come into operation on the first day of March, 1948.

E24 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1948) by *Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) Order 1947* (S.I. No. 342 of 1947).

2. Section 4 of the act shall come into operation on the 1st day of November, 1947, for the purpose of effecting the repeal of the enactments which are specified in the Schedule to this Order.

3. Sections 1 to 3 inclusive, Sections 5 to 9 inclusive, Sections 16 and 20, Part V, Part VI, Part VIII, Part IX and Part X of the Act shall for all purposes come into operation on the 1st day of November, 1947.

SCHEDULE.

Session and Chapter or Number and Year	Short Title	Extent of Repeal
No. 5 of 1925	Local Government Act, 1925	Sections 18 and 19

Repeals.

4.—The enactments mentioned in the First Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column of that Schedule.

Regulations.

5.—(1) The Minister may make regulations in relation to anything referred to in this Act as prescribed.

(2) Regulations under this Act may be so framed as to apply in relation to the whole of the State or to part or parts only of the State.

(3) Where regulations under this Act require records to be kept in relation to the health of individuals, such provision shall be made therein as the Minister thinks necessary or proper for ensuring that the parts of such records containing the names of such individuals shall be treated in a confidential manner and shall not be published save with the consent of such individuals.

(4) No regulation which includes provision in respect of a payment to be made to or by the Minister shall be made by the Minister under this Act without the consent to such provision of the Minister for Finance.

(5) Every regulation made by the Minister under this Act shall be laid before each House of the Oireachtas as soon as may be after it is made and, if a resolution annulling the regulation is passed by either such House within the next subsequent twenty-one days on which that House has sat after the regulation is laid before it, the regulation shall be annulled accordingly but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C8 Functions transferred and references to "Department of Finance" and "Minister for Finance" construed (29.07.2011) by *Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011* (S.I. No. 418 of 2011), arts. 2, 3, 5 and sch. 1 part 2, in effect as per art. 1(2), subject to transitional provisions in arts. 6-9.

2. (1) The administration and business in connection with the performance of any functions transferred by this Order are transferred to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

(2) References to the Department of Finance contained in any Act or instrument made thereunder and relating to the administration and business transferred by paragraph (1) shall, on and after the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

3. The functions conferred on the Minister for Finance by or under the provisions of —

(a) the enactments specified in Schedule 1, and

(b) the statutory instruments specified in Schedule 2,

are transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

5. References to the Minister for Finance contained in any Act or instrument under an Act and relating to any functions transferred by this Order shall, from the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

Schedule 1

Enactments

...

Part 2

1922 to 2011 Enactments

Number and Year (1)	Short Title (2)	Provision (3)
...	...	...
No. 28 of 1947	Health Act 1947	Sections 5, 8, 78(1), 88, 89 and 100
...	...	...

C9 Application of subs. (5) restricted (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 45(5), S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Full eligibility.

45.— ...

(5) Section 5 (5) of the Health Act, 1947, shall not apply to regulations under this section.

...

Editorial Notes:

E25 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.08.2023) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 416 of 2023).

E26 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.05.2023) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 245 of 2023).

E27 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.05.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 258 of 2022).

E28 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.05.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 239 of 2022).

E29 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 140 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E30 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 103 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E31 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 102 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E32 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E33 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings – Extension of Period of Effect) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 48 of 2022).

E34 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 42 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 3.

E35 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 31 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E36 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E37 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.01.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 7 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E38 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.01.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 8 of 2022).

E39 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.01.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 4 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E40 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 754 of 2021).

E41 Power pursuant to section exercised (20.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 737 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E42 Power pursuant to section exercised (20.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 22) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 736 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E43 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 719 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E44 Power pursuant to section exercised (9.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A -Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 677 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E45 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 665 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E46 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 21) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 664 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E47 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions Upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 662 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E48 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.11.2021, 30.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions Upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 639 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3).

E49 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 606 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 3.

E50 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 597 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E51 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 20) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 596 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E52 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 586 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E53 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Extension of various periods of operation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 585 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E54 Power pursuant to section exercised (9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 583 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E55 Power pursuant to section exercised (9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 582 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E56 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E57 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 566 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E58 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 565 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E59 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 564 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E60 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid - 19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 563 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E61 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 545 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E62 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 544 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E63 Power pursuant to section exercised (21.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 537 of 2021).

E64 Power pursuant to section exercised (21.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 18) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 536 of 2021).

E65 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 17) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 513 of 2021).

E66 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 512 of 2021).

E67 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 506 of 2021).

E68 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 16) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 500 of 2021).

E69 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 489 of 2021).

E70 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 15) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 452 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E71 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 451 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E72 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 447 of 2021).

E73 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 14) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 446 of 2021).

E74 Power pursuant to section exercised (30.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid - 19) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 441 of 2021).

E75 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 423 of 2021).

E76 Power pursuant to section exercised (11.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 420 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E77 Power pursuant to section exercised (11.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 419 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E78 Power pursuant to section exercised (2.08.2021, 5.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 410 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3).

E79 Power pursuant to section exercised (27.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A Temporary Requirements) (Covid - 19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 386 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 3.

E80 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 384 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E81 Power pursuant to section exercised (24.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 382 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 2.

E82 Power pursuant to section exercised (19.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 367 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E83 Power pursuant to section exercised (19.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 366 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E84 Power pursuant to section exercised (19.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A -Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 359 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E85 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.07.2021, 19.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 369 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3).

E86 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 341 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 2.

E87 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 330 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E88 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 329 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E89 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 322 of 2021).

E90 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 304 of 2021).

E91 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 291 of 2021).

E92 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A Temporary Requirements) (Covid - 19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 277 of 2021).

E93 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (Restrictions Upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 276 of 2021).

E94 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (Face Coverings Extension of Period of Effect) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 273 of 2021).

E95 Power pursuant to section exercised (2.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 267 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E96 Power pursuant to section exercised (14.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 242 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E97 Power pursuant to section exercised (14.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 241 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E98 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A (6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 218 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E99 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 216 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E100 Power pursuant to section exercised (30.04.2021, 4.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 212 of 2021).

E101 Power pursuant to section exercised (30.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 211 of 2021).

E102 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 193 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E103 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 183 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E104 Power pursuant to section exercised (15.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 181 of 2021).

E105 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 175 of 2021).

E106 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021 (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 172 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E107 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 171 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E108 Power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 173 of 2021).

E109 Power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A (6A)) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 169 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E110 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.03.2021 to 9.06.2021, extended to 19.07.2021, 31.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 135 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(3); as amended (8.06.2021) by S.I. No. 276 of 2021, reg. 2; as amended (19.07.2021) by S.I. No. 367 of 2021, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E111 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 4) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 100 of 2021).

E112 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 95 of 2021).

E113 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 62 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E114 Power pursuant to section exercised (12.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Sporting Events, Training Events and other Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 61 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E115 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.02.2021, 9.02.2021 to 9.06.2021, extended to 31.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(3); as amended (8.06.2021) by S.I. No. 277 of 2021, reg. 2.

E116 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 30 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E117 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 29 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E118 Power pursuant to section exercised (27.01.2021) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 26 of 2021).

E119 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 21 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E120 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 20 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E121 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 4 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3).

E122 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 703 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E123 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 702 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E124 Power pursuant to section exercised (24.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 697 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E125 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 653 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E126 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 652 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E127 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment of Definition of Face Covering) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 651 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 2.

E128 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 562 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E129 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings on Public Transport) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 512 of 2020).

E130 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 511 of 2020).

E131 Power pursuant to section exercised (3.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings on Public Transport) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 405 of 2020).

E132 Power pursuant to section exercised (3.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 404 of 2020).

E133 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 327 of 2020).

E134 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 314 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 3.

E135 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.05.2021 to 2.06.2021, extended to 5.07.2021, 19.07.2021, 2.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 217 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (2.06.2021) by S.I. No. 267 of 2021, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (5.07.2021) by S.I. No. 329 of 2021. reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (17.07.2021) by S.I. No. 369 of 2021, reg. 3(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E136 Power pursuant to section exercised (20.02.2020) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 53 of 2020).

E137 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.12.2019) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2019* (S.I. No. 693 of 2019), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E138 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.2019) by *Infectious Diseases (Preventative Measures) (Hiv Prep) Regulations 2019* (S.I. No. 531 of 2019), in effect as per reg. 2.

E139 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2018) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2018* (S.I. No. 567 of 2018).

E140 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2018) by *Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 577 of 2017), in effect as per reg. 2.

E141 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.11.2017) by *Food Hygiene (Revocation of Certain Provisions) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 528 of 2017).

E142 Power pursuant to section exercised (15.05.2017) by *Food Standards (Ice-Cream) (Revocation) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 195 of 2017).

E143 Power pursuant to section exercised (12.10.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 411 of 2009).

E144 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowance) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 581 of 2008), in effect as per reg. 2.

E145 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2009) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 543 of 2008), in effect as per reg. 3.

E146 Power pursuant to section exercised (16.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 4 of 2008).

E147 Power pursuant to section exercised (27.07.2007) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 559 of 2007).

E148 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2005) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 865 of 2004), in effect as per reg. 2.

E149 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2006) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 762 of 2005), in effect as per reg. 3.

E150 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2004) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 707 of 2003), in effect as per reg. 2.

E151 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.07.2003) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 348 of 2003).

E152 Power pursuant to section exercised (2.05.2003) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 180 of 2003).

E153 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.03.2003) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 115 of 2003).

E154 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.03.2003) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 152 of 2000).

E155 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.2000) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 151 of 2000), in effect as per reg. 2.

E156 Power pursuant to section exercised (16.12.1996) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 384 of 1996).

E157 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.06.1996) by *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 165 of 1996), in effect as per reg. 2.

E158 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1995) by *Medical Preparations (Labelling and Package Leaflets) (Amendment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 440 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2.

E159 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1993) by *Health (Tin in Food) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 389 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2.

E160 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 72 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 2.

E161 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 71 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii).

E162 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Vinyl Chloride in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 65 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii).

E163 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1990) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 132 of 1990), in effect as per reg. 3.

E164 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1989) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 62 of 1989), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E165 Power pursuant to section exercised (14.11.1988) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 288 of 1988).

E166 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.07.1988) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 151 of 1988), in effect as per reg. 2.

E167 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.05.1987) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 116 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 2.

E168 Power pursuant to section exercised (14.04.1987) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 114 of 1987).

E169 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1986) by *Health (Hospital In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 221 of 1986).

E170 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.1985) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 268 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 3.

E171 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1984) by *Health (Vinyl Chloride in Food) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 95 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 2.

E172 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1984) by *Health (Hospital In-Patient Charges) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 94 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 5.

E173 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1984) by *Health Services (No. 3) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 381 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 4.

E174 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1983) by *Health Services (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 139 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 7.

E175 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), in effect as per reg. 3.

E176 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1975) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 64 of 1975), in effect as per reg. 2.

E177 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.07.1973) by *Health Services Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 184 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2.

E178 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.12.1972) by *Health (Solvents in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 304 of 1972).

E179 Power pursuant to section exercised (27.09.1972) by *Maternity Cash Grants Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 241 of 1972).

E180 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Public Health (Preservatives, Etc., in Food Regulations, 1928 and 1943) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 46 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2.

E181 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 45 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2.

E182 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 44 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2.

E183 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1972) by *Health Services Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 88 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 3.

E184 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.12.1971) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 322 of 1971), in effect as per reg. 3.

E185 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1971) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 277 of 1971), in effect as per reg. 3.

E186 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), in effect as per reg. 3.

E187 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1965) by *Institutional Assistance Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 177 of 1965), in effect as per reg. 2.

E188 Power pursuant to collectively cited *Health Acts* exercised (1.08.1954) by *Institutional Assistance Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 103 of 1954), in effect as per reg. 3.

E189 Power pursuant to collectively cited *Health Acts* exercised (1.08.1954) by *General Institutional and Specialist Services Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 100 of 1954), in effect as per reg. 3.

E190 Power pursuant to Act exercised (28.09.1948) by *Health (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 314 of 1948).

E191 Power pursuant to Act exercised (28.09.1948) by *Health (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 314 of 1948).

E192 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (14.04.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 181 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (17.08.2023) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 416 of 2023), reg. 2(b).

E193 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 139 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (17.08.2023) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 416 of 2023), reg. 2(a).

E194 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 189 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (18.05.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 239 of 2022), reg. 2.

E195 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – EU Digital Covid Certificates) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 317 of 2021); revoked (1.04.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 140 of 2022), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E196 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (20.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A (6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 738 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), reg. 3(d), in effect as per reg. 2.

E197 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 13) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 440 of 2021); superseded (1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 14) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 446 of 2021, reg. 2(c).

E198 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 12) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 438 of 2021); superseded (27.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 13) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 440 of 2021), reg. 2.

E199 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.07.2021 to 1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 385 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), reg. 3(c), in effect as per reg. 2.

E200 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 219 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(e), in effect as per reg. 2.

E201 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.05.2021 to 2.06.2021, extended to 5.07.2021, 19.07.2021, 2.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 217 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (2.06.2021) by S.I. No. 267 of 2021, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (5.07.2021) by S.I. No. 329 of 2021. reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (17.07.2021) by S.I. No. 369 of 2021, reg. 3(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), reg. 3(b), in effect as per reg. 2.

E202 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (10.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 219 of 2021), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E203 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021, 19.04.2021 to 4.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 168 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3); revoked (10.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 217 of 2021), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E204 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 158 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021), reg. 2(b), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E205 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 157 of 2021); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020) (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 168 of 2021), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E206 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G – Conduct of RT-PCR Tests – Prescribed Persons) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 144 of 2021); revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(e), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E207 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G – Rules and Procedures for Review of Quarantine) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 143 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(d), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E208 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 134 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(c), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E209 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Personal Data) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 126 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(b), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E210 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G) (Payment of chargeable costs) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 125 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E211 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.02.2021 to 5.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 44 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(3); revoked (26.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 135 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E212 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 39 of 2021); revoked (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 44 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E213 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 31 of 2021); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 11 of 2021) (4.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 39 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E214 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.01.2021 to 31.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 11 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(3); revoked (4.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 39 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E215 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (9.01.2021 to 31.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 3 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (16.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 11 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E216 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.2020 to 31.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 168 of 2021), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E217 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.12.2020, 25.12.2020 and 3.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 695 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2)-(4); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020) (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E218 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 696 of 2020); rendered obsolete with S.I. No. 561 of 2020 by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E219 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 653 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020) (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E220 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.12.2020 to 8.06.2021, extended to 9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 571 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (6.06.2021) by S.I. No. 273 of 2021, reg. 5; revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(d), in effect as per reg. 2.

E221 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (3.12.2020 to 9.06.2021, extended to 9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Small Public Service Vehicles and Certain Premises) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 569 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (6.06.2021) by S.I. No. 273 of 2021), reg. 4; revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(c), in effect as per reg. 2.

E222 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 561 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020) (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E223 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.2020 to 17.12.2020), (1.12.2020 to 3.12.2020), (4.12.2020 to 17.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2)-(4); revoked (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E224 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 536 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021), reg. 2(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E225 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 535 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete (1.12.2020) by expiry of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020) as per reg. 2(2), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E226 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 513 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete (6.02.2021) by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E227 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 449 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete (1.12.2020) by expiry of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020) as per reg. 2(2), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E228 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.10.2020 to 1.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); expired as per reg. 2(2).

E229 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 443 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 442 of 2020) (22.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020), art. 3, in effect as per art. 1(2).

E230 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.10.2020, 19.10.2020 to 9.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 442 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3); revoked (22.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020), art. 3, in effect as per art. 1(2).

E231 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 414 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020) (18.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 442 of 2020) reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E232 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.10.2020 to 28.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), 2; revoked (18.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 442 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2) .

E233 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.09.2020) *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 375 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020) (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2)

E234 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 354 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020) (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E235 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 353 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020) (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E236 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.09.2020, 21.09.2020 to 10.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3); revoked (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E237 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 347 of 2020); revoked (19.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), reg. 3(d), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E238 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.09.2020 to 5.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 344 of 2020); revoked (19.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), reg. 3(c), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E239 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (13.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 343 of 2020); revoked (19.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), reg. 3(b), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E240 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.08.2020, 3.09.2020 to 14.09.2020, extended to 16.09.2020, 5.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 326 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3), amended by S.I. No. 343 of 2020, S.I. No. 347 of 2020; revoked (19.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), reg. 3(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E241 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 315 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid – 19) (Relevant Counties) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 295 of 2020) (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 327 of 2020), reg. 2.

E242 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator form) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 304 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020) (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E243 Previous affecting provision: ower pursuant to section exercised (10.08.2020 to 5.10.2020, extended to 9.11.2020, 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 296 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (3.10.2020) by S.I. No. 404 of 2020, reg. 2; as amended (6.11.2020) by S.I. No. 511 of 2020, reg. 2; as amended (6.06.2021) by S.I. No. 273 of 2021, reg. 3; revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(b), in effect as per reg. 2.

E244 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (9.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 298 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020) (14.09 2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No.4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 236 of 2020, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E245 Previous affectig provision: power pursuant to section exercised (9.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 297 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid – 19) (Relevant Counties) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 295 of 2020) (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 327 of 2020), reg. 2.

E246 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.08.2020 to 23.08.2020, extended to 7.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid – 19) (Relevant Counties) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 295 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), as amended by S.I. No. 315 of 2020, reg. 2(a); revoked (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 327 of 2020), reg. 2.

E247 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 294 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020) (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E248 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.07.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 252 of 2020); superseded (9.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 298 of 2020), reg. 2.

E249 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (17.07.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 251 of 2020); superseded (7.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 294 of 2020), reg. 2.

E250 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (13.07.2020 to 5.10.2020, extended to 9.11.2020, 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings on Public Transport) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 244 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (3.10.2020) by S.I. No. 405 of 2020, reg. 2; as amended (6.11.2020) by S.I. No. 512 of 2020, reg. 2; as amended (6.06.2021) by S.I. No. 273 of 2021, reg. 2; revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(a), in effect as per reg. 2.

E251 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.07.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 243 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020) (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E252 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (29.06.2020 to 20.07.2020, extended to 10.08.2020 and to 31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), amended by S.I. No. 252 of 2020, reg. 2 and by S.I. No. 298 of 2020, reg. 2; revoked (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 326 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E253 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 212 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2)); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020) (29.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E254 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 209 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020) (29.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E255 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.06.2020 to 29.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), in effect as per regs. 1(2), 2; revoked (29.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E256 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (28.05.2020 to 18.06.2020, extended to 9.07.2020, 20.07.2020, 10.08.2020, 17.08.2020, 31.08.2020 and 9.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), amended by S.I. No. 217 of 2020, by S.I. No. 243 of 2020, by S.I. No. 251 of 2020, by S.I. No. 294 of 2020, by S.I. No. 304 of 2020 and by S.I. No. 314 of 2020; revoked (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E257 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.05.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 174 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 121 of 2020) (8.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E258 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.05.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 153 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 121 of 2020) (8.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E259 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.04.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 128 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 121 of 2020) (8.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E260 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.04.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 121 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (8.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E261 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.11.2017) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 548 of 2017), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (23.12.2019) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2019* (S.I. No. 693 of 2019), reg. 6, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E262 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.05.2016) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 276 of 2016); superseded (18.12.2018) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2018* (S.I. No. 567 of 2018), reg. 2(b) and sch.

E263 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.12.2015) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2015* (S.I. No. 566 of 2015); superseded (23.05.2016) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 276 of 2016), reg. 2 and sch.

E264 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.2013) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2013* (S.I. No. 45 of 2013), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (30.11.2017) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 548 of 2017), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E265 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2013) by *Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2012* (S.I. No. 526 of 2012), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2017) by *Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 577 of 2017), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E266 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2012) by *Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2011* (S.I. No. 648 of 2011), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2013) by *Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2012* (S.I. No. 526 of 2012), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E267 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.09.2011) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2011* (S.I. No. 452 of 2011), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (15.12.2015) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2015* (S.I. No. 566 of 2015), reg. 2 and sch.

E268 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2010) by *Health Services (Drugs Payment Scheme) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 536 of 2009), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2012) by *Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2011* (S.I. No. 648 of 2011), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E269 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2009) by *Infectious Diseases Maintenance Allowance (Increased Payment) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 580 of 2008); spent as per reg. 2.

E270 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2009) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 544 of 2008), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 37 of 1994) (1.03.2013) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2013* (S.I. No. 45 of 2013), reg. 4.

E271 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2009) by *Health Services Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 519 of 2008), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2010) by *Health Services (Drugs Payment Scheme) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 536 of 2009), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E272 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2008) by *Health Services Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 837 of 2007), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2009) by *Health Services Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 519 of 2008), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E273 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 836 of 2007), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowance) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 581 of 2008), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E274 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2008) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 825 of 2007), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (1.01.2009) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 544 of 2008), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E275 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2008) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 824 of 2007), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.01.2009) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 543 of 2008), reg. 2, in effect as per reg 3.

E276 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.11.2007) by *Infectious Diseases Maintenance Allowance (Increased Payment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 785 of 2007); spent as per reg. 2.

E277 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2007) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 618 of 2006), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 836 of 2007), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E278 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.12.2006) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 598 of 2006); spent as per reg. 2.

E279 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2006) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 825 of 2005), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2007) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 618 of 2006), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E280 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2006) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 762 of 2005), in effect as per reg. 3.

E281 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (3.11.2005) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 692 of 2005); spent as per reg. 2.

E282 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2005) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 761 of 2005), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 37 of 1994) (1.03.2013) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2013* (S.I. No. 45 of 2013), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E283 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2005) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 864 of 2004), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2006) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 825 of 2005), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E284 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2005) by *Health Services Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 832 of 2004), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2008) by *Health Services Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 837 of 2007), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E285 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2005) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 826 of 2004), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (1.01.2006) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 761 of 2005), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E286 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2005) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 825 of 2004), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (14.06.2005) by *Health (Charges For In-Patient Services) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 276 of 2005), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E287 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2005) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 768 of 2004); spent as per reg. 2.

E288 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2004) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 734 of 2003), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2005) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 864 of 2004), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E289 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2004) by *Health Services Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 658 of 2003), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2005) by *Health Services Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 832 of 2004), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E290 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2004) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 654 of 2003), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.01.2005) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 825 of 2004), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E291 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2004) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 653 of 2003), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (1.01.2005) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 826 of 2004), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E292 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (17.11.2003) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 617 of 2003); spent as per reg. 2.

E293 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.07.2003) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 349 of 2003); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 37 of 1994) (1.03.2013) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2013* (S.I. No. 45 of 2013), reg. 4.

E294 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2003) by *Health Services Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 603 of 2002), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2004) by *Health Services Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 658 of 2003), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E295 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2003) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 553 of 2002), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.01.2004) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 654 of 2003), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E296 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (28.11.2002) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 547 of 2002); spent as per reg. 2.

E297 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.2002) by *Health Services Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 368 of 2002), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2003) by *Health Services Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 603 of 2002), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E298 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.2002) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 367 of 2002), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.01.2003) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 553 of 2002), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E299 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.2002) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 366 of 2002), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (1.01.2004) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 653 of 2003), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E300 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2002) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 592 of 2001), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2004) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 734 of 2003), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E301 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2002) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 583 of 2001), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (1.08.2002) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 366 of 2002), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E302 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2002) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 582 of 2001), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.08.2002) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 367 of 2002), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E303 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.11.2001) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 549 of 2001); spent as per reg. 2.

E304 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.2001) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 119 of 2001); revoked (1.01.2002) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 592 of 2001), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E305 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.2001) by *Health Services Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 66 of 2001), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.2002) by *Health Services Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 368 of 2002), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E306 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.12.2000) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 394 of 2000); spent as per reg. 2.

E307 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (3.05.2000) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 114 of 2000), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.2000) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 119 of 2001), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E308 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2000) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 402 of 1999), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (1.01.2002) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 583 of 2001), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E309 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2000) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 401 of 1999), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.01.2002) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 582 of 2001), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E310 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.11.1999) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 369 of 1999); spent as per reg. 2.

E311 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.06.1999) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 186 of 1999); revoked (29.05.2000) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 152 of 2000), reg. 2.

E312 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.06.1999) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 157 of 1999), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (3.05.2000) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 114 of 2000), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E313 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.12.1998) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) (Increased Payment) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 525 of 1998); spent as per reg. 2.

E314 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.05.1998) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 115 of 1998), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (2.06.1999) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 157 of 1999), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E315 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1998) by *Health (Inpatient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 510 of 1997), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.01.2000) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 401 of 1999), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E316 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1998) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 509 of 1997), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (1.01.2000) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 402 of 1999), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E317 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (3.12.1997) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 479 of 1997); spent as per reg. 2.

E318 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.06.1997) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 234 of 1997), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (27.05.1998) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 115 of 1998), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E319 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.11.1996) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 346 of 1996); spent as per reg. 2.

E320 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1996* (S.I. No. 242 of 1996), in effect as per art. 2; revoked (6.04.1998) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) (Approved Laboratories) Order 1998* (S.I. No. 95 of 1998), art. 4(1), in effect as per art. 2.

E321 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1996 and 1.11.1998) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 241 of 1996), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1998) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 85 of 1998), reg. 30, in effect as per art. 2.

E322 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.06.1996) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 166 of 1996), in effect as per art. 2; revoked (4.06.1997) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 234 of 1997), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E323 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.12.1995) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 283 of 1995), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.05.2000) by *European Communities (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs and Food Ingredients) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 141 of 2000), reg. 23(1).

E324 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.11.1995) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 313 of 1995); rendered obsolete by repeal of *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 69 (2.10.1996) by *Social Welfare Act 1996* (7/1996), s. 15(5), S.I. No. 296 of 1996.

E325 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.06.1995) by *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 141 of 1995), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (5.06.1996) by *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 165 of 1996), reg. 16(a), in effect as per reg. 2.

E326 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.06.1995) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 140 of 1995), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (5.06.1996) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 166 of 1996), reg. 3, in effect as per art. 2.

E327 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1994 and 1.01.1995) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 439 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (19.02.1996) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 43 of 1996), reg. 15, in effect as per reg. 16.

E328 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.11.1994) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 336 of 1994); spent as per reg. 2.

E329 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.07.1994) by *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 237 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (5.06.1995) by *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 141 of 1995), reg. 16(a), in effect as per reg. 2.

E330 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.07.1994) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 236 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (5.06.1995) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 140 of 1995), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E331 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E332 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1994) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 38 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.01.1998) by *Health (Inpatient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 510 of 1997), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E333 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1994) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 37 of 1994); revoked (1.03.2013) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2013* (S.I. No. 45 of 2013), reg. 4.

E334 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1993) by *Health (Nutrition Labelling For Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 388 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (11.02.2005) by *European Communities (Nutrition Labelling For Foodstuffs) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 65 of 2005), reg. 24(1).

E335 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1993) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 387 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (7.12.1995) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 283 of 1995), reg. 14, in effect as per reg. 2.

E336 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.11.1993) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 331 of 1993); spent as per reg. 2.

E337 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.07.1993) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 212 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.07.1994) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 236 of 1994), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E338 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.07.1993) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 211 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (25.07.1994) by *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 237 of 1994), reg. 16(c), in effect as per reg. 2.

E339 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 69 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 256 of 1996), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E340 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Advertising) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 76 of 1993); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Advertising) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 541 of 2007), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E341 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Labelling & Package Leaflets) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 71 of 1993); revoked (30.10.2010) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Placing on the Market) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 540 of 2007), reg. 26(2), in effect as per reg. 26(2).

E342 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement & Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 70 of 1993); revoked (19.02.1996) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 43 of 1996), reg. 15, in effect as per reg. 16.

E343 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations, 1993 (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 68 of 1993); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Manufacture) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 539 of 2007), reg. 16(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E344 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.03.1993) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 51 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.03.1994) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 37 of 1994), reg. 5.

E345 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1993) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 50 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.03.1994) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 38 of 1994), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E346 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Manufacture) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 539 of 2007), reg. 16(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E347 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Wholesale Distribution) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 538 of 2007), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E348 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (17.11.1992) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 339 of 1992); spent as per reg. 2.

E349 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.07.1992) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 213 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (19.07.1993) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 212 of 1993, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E350 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.07.1992) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 212 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (25.07.1994) by *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 237 of 1994), reg. 16(b), in effect as per reg. 2.

E351 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Cylamate in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 73 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E352 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Solvents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 70 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E353 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 69 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E354 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 68 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E355 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Erucic Acid in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 67 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 218 of 2010), reg. 33(d), as inserted (23.06.2016) by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 329 of 2016), reg. 3(p).

E356 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 66 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E357 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.01.1992) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 24 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E358 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1992) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 366 of 1991), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.03.1993) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 50 of 1993), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E359 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section and *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991) exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories, Order 1991* (S.I. No. 335 of 1991), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1996* (S.I. No. 242 of 1996), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E360 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991) , in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 241 of 1996), reg. 26, in effect as per reg. 2.

E361 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 331 of 1991) , in effect as per reg. 2(2); revoked (23.07.2002) by *European Communities (Foodstuffs Intended For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 379 of 2002), reg. 31(1).

E362 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.12.1991) by *Maintenance Allowance (Increased Payment) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 309 of 1991); spent as per reg. 2.

E363 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1991) by *Health Services Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 203 of 1991), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.03.2001) by *Health Services Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 66 of 2001), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E364 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (29.07.1991) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 200 of 1991), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (25.07.1994) by *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 237 of 1994), reg. 16(a), in effect as per reg. 2.

E365 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.07.1991) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 199 of 1991), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (27.07.1992) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 213 of 1992), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E366 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1991) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 335 of 1990), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.01.1992) by *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 366 of 1991), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 3.

E367 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1991) by *Health Services Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 334 of 1990), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1991) by *Health Services Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 203 of 1991), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E368 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (29.11.1990) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 284 of 1990); spent as per reg. 2.

E369 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.07.1990) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 193 of 1990), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (29.07.1991) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 200 of 1991), reg. 13, in effect as per reg. 3.

E370 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.07.1990) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 190 of 1990), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (21.07.1991) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 199 of 1991), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E371 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.04.1990) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thicking and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 102 of 1990); revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E372 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.12.1989) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 348 of 1989); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E373 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.12.1989) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 347 of 1989); revoked (19.02.1996) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 43 of 1996), reg. 15, in effect as per reg. 16.

E374 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.12.1989) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 320 of 1989); spent as per reg. 2.

E375 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (13.10.1989) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 263 of 1989); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2 .

E376 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.09.1989) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees), Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 223 of 1989); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E377 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.07.1989) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 193 of 1989), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.07.1990) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 193 of 1990), reg. 9, in effect as per reg. 3.

E378 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.07.1989) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 192 of 1989), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.07.1990) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 190 of 1990), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E379 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1989) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 113 of 1989), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.06.1990) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 132 of 1990), in effect as per reg. 3.

E380 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.1988) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 316 of 1988); spent as per reg. 2.

E381 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.07.1988) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 150 of 1988), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 71 of 1984) (25.07.1990) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 193 of 1990), reg. 9, in effect as per reg. 3.

E382 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1988) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 106 of 1988), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.06.1989) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 113 of 1989), in effect as per reg. 3.

E383 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.1988) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 10 of 1988); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E384 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.12.1987) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 306 of 1987); spent as per reg. 2.

E385 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1988) by *Health (Charges For In-Patient Services) (Amendment) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 300 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health (Charges for In-Patient Services) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 180 of 1976) (14.07.2005) by *Health (Charges For In-Patient Services) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 276 of 2005), reg. 6, in effect as per reg. 6.

E386 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.12.1987) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 305 of 1987); spent as per reg. 2.

E387 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.07.1987) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 197 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.07.1988) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 151 of 1988), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E388 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.07.1987) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 196 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.07.1988) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 150 of 1988), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E389 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1987) by *Health Services (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 134 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.06.1988) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 106 of 1988), in effect as per reg. 3.

E390 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.05.1987) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 115 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.03.1994) by *Health (Out- Patient Charges) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 37 of 1994), reg. 5.

E391 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 49 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E392 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 18 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (22.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 69 of 1993), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2

E393 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.12.1986) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 404 of 1986); spent as per reg. 2.

E394 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.12.1986) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 403 of 1986); spent as per reg. 2.

E395 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (17.07.1986) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 252 of 1986), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (24.07.1987) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 196 of 1987), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E396 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (17.07.1986) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 228 of 1986), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (24.07.1987) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 197 of 1987), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E397 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1986) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 109 of 1986), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.06.1987) by *Health Services (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 134 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 3.

E398 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1986) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 49 of 1986), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E399 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.11.1985) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 373 of 1985); spent as per reg. 2.

E400 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.11.1985) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 372 of 1985); spent as per reg. 2.

E401 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.07.1985) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 190 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (17.07.1986) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 252 of 1986), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E402 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.07.1985) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 189 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (17.07.1986) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 228 of 1986), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E403 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1985) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 186 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E404 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.06.1985) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 159 of 1985); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E405 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1985) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 145 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.06.1986) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 109 of 1986), in effect as per reg. 3.

E406 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.11.1984) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 306 of 1984); spent as per reg. 2.

E407 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.11.1984) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 305 of 1984); spent as per reg. 2.

E408 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1984 and other dates) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 210 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 2(1); revoked (19.02.1996) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 43 of 1996), reg. 15, in effect as per reg 16.

E409 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.07.1984) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 135 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (11.07.1985) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 189 of 1985), reg. 3, in effect as per reg 2.

E410 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1984) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 123 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 3; superseded (1.06.1985) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 145 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 3.

E411 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1984) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 85 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E412 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (13.03.1984) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 71 of 1984); revoked (25.07.1990) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 193 of 1990), reg. 9, in effect as per reg. 3.

E413 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1984) by *Health Services (No. 4) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 389 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1991) by *Health Services Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 203 of 1991), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E414 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.12.1984) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 362 of 1983); spent as per reg. 2.

E415 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.12.1983) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 361 of 1983); spent as per reg. 2.

E416 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.06.1983) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 155 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 4; revoked (5.07.1984) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 135 of 1984), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E417 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.06.1983) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 154 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete on revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 341 of 1981) (13.03.1984) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 71 of 1984), reg. 6.

E418 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1983) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 61 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E419 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1983) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 56 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E420 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1983) by *Health Services Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 54 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1991) by *Health Services Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 203 of 1991), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E421 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (29.11.1982) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 3) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 340 of 1982); spent as per reg. 2.

E422 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (29.11.1982) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 3) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 339 of 1982); spent as per reg. 2.

E423 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1982) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 285 of 1982); spent as per reg. 2.

E424 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1982) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 284 of 1982); spent as per reg. 2.

E425 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1982) by *Health Services Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 283 of 1982), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.03.1983) by *Health Services Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 54 of 1983), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E426 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1982) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents) (Amendment) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 273 of 1982), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E427 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1982) by *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 272 of 1982), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1991) by *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 331 of 1991), reg. 2(1), in effect as per reg. 2(2).

E428 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1982) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 151 of 1982), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.06.1983) by *Health Services (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 139 of 1983), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 7.

E429 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1982) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 77 of 1982), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete on revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 341 of 1981) (13.03.1984) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 71 of 1984), reg. 6.

E430 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.03.1982) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 76 of 1982); revoked (27.06.1983) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 155 of 1983), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 4.

E431 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.11.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 3) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 408 of 1981); spent as per reg. 2.

E432 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.12.1981) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 407 of 1981); spent as per reg. 2.

E433 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1981) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 341 of 1981), in effect as per regs. 2, 7; revoked (13.03.1984) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 71 of 1984), reg. 6.

E434 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.09.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 342 of 1981), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (30.03.1982) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 76 of 1982), reg. 2.

E435 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1981) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 337 of 1981); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E436 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1981) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 336 of 1981), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E437 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1981) by *Health Services Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 267 of 1981), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1982) by *Health Services Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 283 of 1982), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E438 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1981) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 173 of 1981), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.06.1983) by *Health Services (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 139 of 1983,) reg. 6, in effect as per reg. 7.

E439 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1981) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 100 of 1981); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973) (1.10.1981) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 341 of 1981), reg. 7, in effect as per regs. 2, 7.

E440 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.03.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 99 of 1981); revoked (23.09.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 342 of 1981), reg. 2.

E441 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.12.1980) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 368 of 1980); spent as per reg. 2.

E442 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.12.1980) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 367 of 1980); spent as per reg. 2.

E443 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.10.1980) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 322 of 1980); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E444 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.07.1980) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 241 of 1980), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E445 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.04.1980 and 1.06.1980) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 93 of 1980); revoked (1.06.1983) by *Health Services (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 139 of 1983,) reg. 6, in effect as per reg. 7.

E446 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1980) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 92 of 1980), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973) (1.10.1980) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 341 of 1981), reg. 7, in effect as per reg. 2.

E447 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.03.1980) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations, 1980* (S.I. No. 91 of 1980); revoked (16.03.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 99 of 1981), reg. 2.

E448 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1980) by *Health Services Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 61 of 1980), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1981) by *Health Services Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 267 of 1981), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E449 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1980) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 35 of 1980), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E450 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.10.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 339 of 1979); revoked (11.04.1994) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 91 of 1980), reg. 2.

E451 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.10.1979) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 338 of 1979); superseded (1.04.1980) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 92 of 1980), reg. 2.

E452 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.04.1979) by *Health Services (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 134 of 1979); revoked (1.04.1980) by *Health Services (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 139 of 1983), reg. 6, in effect as per reg. 7.

E453 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.04.1979) by *Health Services Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 109 of 1979), in effect as per reg. 6; revoked (1.04.1980) by *Health Services (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 139 of 1983), reg. 6, in effect as per reg. 7.

E454 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1979) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 79 of 1979); superseded (7.10.1979) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 338 of 1979), reg. 2.

E455 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (20.03.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 78 of 1979); revoked (11.10.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 339 of 1979), reg. 2.

E456 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (28.12.1978) by *Health Services Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 371 of 1978); spent as per reg. 2.

E457 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1978) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 140 of 1978), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E458 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1978) by *Health (Erucic Acid in Food) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 123 of 1978), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 218 of 2010), reg. 33(c), as inserted (23.06.2016) by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 329 of 2016), reg. 3(p).

E459 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (3.03.1978) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 55 of 1978); revoked (20.03.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 78 of 1979), reg. 2.

E460 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (3.03.1978) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 54 of 1978); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973) (1.10.1981) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 341 of 1981), reg. 7, in effect as per regs. 2, 7.

E461 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.10.1977) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 315 of 1977); revoked (3.03.1978) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 55 of 1978) reg. 2.

E462 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1977) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 314 of 1977); superseded (1.04.1978) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 54 of 1978), reg. 2.

E463 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.03.1977) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 80 of 1977); revoked (6.10.1977) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 315 of 1977), reg. 2.

E464 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.03.1977) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 79 of 1977); superseded (1.10.1977) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 314 of 1977), reg. 2.

E465 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.11.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 261 of 1976); revoked (21.03.1977) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 80 of 1977), reg. 2.

E466 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.11.1976) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 260 of 1976); superseded (21.03.1977) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 79 of 1977), reg. 2.

E467 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (20.09.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 214 of 1976); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E468 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.08.1976) by *Health (Charges For In-Patient Services) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 180 of 1976); revoked (14.07.2005) by *Health (Charges For In-Patient Services) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 276 of 2005), reg. 6.

E469 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1976) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 142 of 1976); revoked (6.04.1979) by *Health Services Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 109 of 1979), reg. 5, in effect as per reg. 6.

E470 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1976) by *Health Services Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 97 of 1976), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.03.1980) by *Health Services Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 61 of 1980), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E471 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1976) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 82 of 1976), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966) (1.07.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 18 of 1987), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E472 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 68 of 1976), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (16.11.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 261 of 1976), reg. 2.

E473 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.03.1976) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 67 of 1976); superseded (16.11.1976) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 260 of 1976), reg. 3.

E474 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.02.1976) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 302 of 1975), in effect as per reg. 7; revoked (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2.

E475 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1976) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974), in effect as per reg. 11; revoked (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E476 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1975) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 220 of 1975), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 40 of 1975) (1.04.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 68 of 1976), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 3.

E477 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1975) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974), in effect as per reg. 11; revoked (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2.

E478 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (29.09.1975) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 221 of 1975); superseded (22.03.1976) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 67 of 1976), reg. 3.

E479 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.08.1975) by *Health Services Regulations, 1972 (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 181 of 1975); revoked (1.04.2019) by *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 2019* (S.I. No. 59 of 2019), reg. 5, in effect as per reg. 2.

E480 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1975) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 40 of 1975), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 68 of 1976), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E481 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1975) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 39 of 1975), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (1.10.1975) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 221 of 1975), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E482 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 186 of 1974), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1975) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 40 of 1975), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E483 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 185 of 1974), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (1.04.1975) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 39 of 1975), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E484 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E485 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E486 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.10.1981) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 337 of 1981), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E487 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1974) by *Health Services Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 90 of 1974), in effect as per reg. 5; revoked (6.04.1979) by *Health Services Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 109 of 1979), reg. 5, in effect as per reg. 6.

E488 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1973) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 161 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (6.04.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 186 of 1974), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E489 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.10.1981) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 341 of 1981), reg. 7, in effect as per regs. 2, 7.

E490 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.012.1972) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 303 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 42 of 1972) (1.07.1974) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973), reg. 3, in effect as per reg 2.

E491 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.12.1972) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 302 of 1972); revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E492 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.12.1972) by *Health (Colouring Matter in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 301 of 1972); revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E493 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1972) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 169 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 161 of 1973), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E494 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1972) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 168 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963) (1.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973), reg. 7, in effect as per reg. 2.

E495 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 43 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E496 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 42 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E497 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Colouring Matter in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 41 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E498 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.09.1971) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 272 of 1971); revoked (1.07.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 18 of 1987), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E499 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1971) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 208 of 1971); revoked (1.08.1972) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 169 of 1972), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E500 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1971) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 207 of 1971), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963) (1.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973), reg. 7, in effect as per reg. 2.

E501 Previous affecting provision: application of subs. (5) restricted (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 46(5), S.I. No. 90 of 1971; substituted (1.06.1991) by *Health (Amendment) Act 1991* (15/1991), s. 3, S.I. No. 134 of 1991.

E502 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1970) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 169 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963) (1.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973), reg. 7, in effect as per reg. 2.

E503 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1970) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 168 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1971) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 208 of 1971), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E504 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.06.1970) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Amphetamine) (Amendment) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 137 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1971) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 208 of 1971), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E505 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.03.1970) by *Health (Sampling of Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 50 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991), reg. 22, in effect as per reg. 2.

E506 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.03.1970) by *Health (Cyclamate in Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 49 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E507 Previous affecting provisions: application of subs. (5) restricted (12.03.1970) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), ss. 4(6), 41(5), S.I. No. 47 of 1970; repealed (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 73(1) and sch. 4, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

E508 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.12.1969) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Amphetamine) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 244 of 1969), in effect as per reg. 3(1); revoked (1.04.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Revocation of the Medical Preparations (Control of Amphetamine) Regulations 1969) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 99 of 2007), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 2.

E509 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1969) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 143 of 1969), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1970) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 168 of 1970), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E510 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1969) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 142 of 1969), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963) (1.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973), reg. 7, in effect as per reg. 2.

E511 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1968) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 155 of 1968), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963) (1.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973), reg. 7, in effect as per reg. 2.

E512 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 154 of 1968), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1969) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 143 of 1969), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E513 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E514 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.03.1968) by *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 57 of 1968); revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E515 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.11.1967) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 258 of 1967); revoked (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968), reg. 5(3).

E516 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1967) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 189 of 1967), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 154 of 1968), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E517 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1967) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 188 of 1967), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963) (1.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973), reg. 7, in effect as per reg. 2.

E518 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.11.1966) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 18 of 1987), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E519 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.1966) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 244 of 1966), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963) (1.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973), reg. 7, in effect as per reg. 2.

E520 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.1966) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 243 of 1966), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1967) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 189 of 1967), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E521 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.05.1966) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 105 of 1966); revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E522 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1966) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 70 of 1966), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (23.05.1966) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1966), reg. 4.

E523 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1966) by *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 69 of 1966), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E524 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1965) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 176 of 1965), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.11.1966) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 244 of 1966), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E525 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1965) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 175 of 1965), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1967) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 189 of 1967), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E526 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1964) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 193 of 1964), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1965) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 175 of 1965), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E527 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1964) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 192 of 1964), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1965) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 176 of 1965), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E528 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1964) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 158 of 1964), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E529 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.1963) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 200 of 1963), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1964) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 193 of 1964), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E530 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1963) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973), reg. 7, in effect as per reg. 2.

E531 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1963) by *Disabled Persons (Rehabilitation) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 141 of 1963), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (5.07.1973) by *Disabled Persons (Rehabilitation) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 186 of 1973), reg. 8, in effect as per reg. 2.

E532 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.05.1963) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 82 of 1963), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (2.01.1967) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 3.

E533 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.11.1962) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) (Temporary) Regulations 1962* (S.I. No. 199 of 1962), in effect as per reg. 3; ceased (27.05.1963) as per reg. 3.

E534 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1962) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1962* (S.I. No. 133 of 1962), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1963) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963), reg. 8, in effect as per reg. 2.

E535 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1962) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1962* (S.I. No. 132 of 1962), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.11.1963) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 200 of 1963), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E536 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1961) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1960* (S.I. No. 261 of 1960), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1963) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963), reg. 8, in effect as per reg. 2.

E537 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (29.12.1958) by *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1958* (S.I. No. 266 of 1958), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E538 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (29.12.1958) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1958* (S.I. No. 265 of 1958), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1964) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 158 of 1964), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E539 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1958 and 1.07.1959) by *Medical Preparations (Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1958* (S.I. No. 135 of 1958), in effect as per reg. 3(1), (2); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Advertising) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 541 of 2007), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E540 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.03.1957) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1957* (S.I. No. 51 of 1957); revoked (1.01.1961) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1960* (S.I. No. 261 of 1960), reg. 8, in effect as per reg. 2.

E541 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.07.1956) by *Medical Preparations (Oral Diabetic Treatments) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 203 of 1956); revoked (2.01.1967) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1960* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 3.

E542 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.06.1956) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 142 of 1956), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1964) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 158 of 1964), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E543 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.03.1956) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 44 of 1956), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1964) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 158 of 1964), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E544 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.03.1956) by *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 43 of 1956), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E545 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.03.1955) by *General Medical Services (Amendment) Regulations 1955* (S.I. No. 49 of 1955), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1972) by *Health Services Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 88 of 1972), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E546 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.03.1955) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1955* (S.I. No. 48 of 1955); revoked (1.07.1964) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 158 of 1964), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E547 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.03.1955) by *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1955* (S.I. No. 47 of 1955); revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E548 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.09.1954) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 207 of 1954); revoked (1.01.1961) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1960* (S.I. No. 261 of 1960), reg. 8, in effect as per reg. 2.

E549 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to collectively cited *Health Acts* exercised (1.08.1954) by *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 158 of 1954), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971) reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E550 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to collectively cited *Health Acts* exercised (1.08.1954) by *Maternity and Child Health Services Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 98 of 1954), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E551 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.05.1954) by *Milk For Mothers and Children Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 97 of 1954); revoked (1.04.1971) by *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E552 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.02.1954) by *Medical Preparations (Barbiturates) Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 30 of 1954); revoked (2.01.1967) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 3.

E553 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.12.1953) by *Maternity Cash Grants Regulations 1953* (S.I. No. 410 of 1953); revoked (27.09.1972) by *Maternity Cash Grants Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 241 of 1972), reg. 4.

E554 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.11.1952) by *Medical Preparations (Cortisone and A.C.T.H.) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 324 of 1952); revoked (2.01.1967) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 3.

E555 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (29.09.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 291 of 1952); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 380 of 1981), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E556 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1952) by *Food Standards (Ice-Cream) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 227 of 1952), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (15.05.2017) by *Food Standards (Ice-Cream) (Revocation) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 195 of 2017), reg. 2.

E557 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (2.11.1951) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1951* (S.I. No. 318 of 1951); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E558 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (22.12.1949) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 351 of 1949); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E559 Power pursuant to Act exercised (1.11.1948) by *Prohibition From School Attendance (Notices) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 371 of 1948).

E560 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (9.10.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 353 of 1948); revoked (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968), reg. 5(1).

E561 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (1.07.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 170 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (16.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 4 of 2008), reg. 32.

E562 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (1.05.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 136 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (12.10.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 411 of 2009), reg. 26.

E563 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (1.04.1948) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

Continuation of existing regulations.

6.—Every regulation which was made under an enactment repealed by this Act and which was in force immediately before such repeal shall, upon and after such repeal, be deemed to be a regulation made 270 of 1975under the appropriate section of this Act and shall have effect and be capable of being amended or revoked accordingly.

Revocation or amendment of order made by the Minister under this Act.

7.—Every power conferred by this Act on the Minister to make any order shall be construed as including a power to revoke or amend any order made under such power and to make another order in lieu of any order so revoked.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E564 Power pursuant to section exercised (15.11.2017) by *Consultative Council on Hepatitis C (Membership) Order 2017* (S.I. No. 510 of 2017).

E565 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.04.2000) by *National Ambulance Advisory Council (Revocation) Order 2000* (S.I. No. 108 of 2000), in effect as per art. 1(2), subject to transitional provision in art. 2(2).

E566 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.12.1958) by *Waterford Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1958* (S.I. No. 270 of 1958), in effect as per art. 3.

E567 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.12.1958) by *South Cork Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1958* (S.I. No. 269 of 1958), in effect as per art. 3.

E568 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.12.1958) by *Dublin Public Assistance Authorities (Health Functions) Order 1958* (S.I. No. 268 of 1958), in effect as per art. 3.

E569 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.03.1956) by *Waterford Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1956* (S.I. No. 74 of 1956), in effect as per art. 3.

E570 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.03.1956) by *South Cork Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1956* (S.I. No. 73 of 1956), in effect as per art. 3.

E571 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.03.1956) by *Dublin Public Assistance Authorities (Health Functions) Order 1956* (S.I. No. 72 of 1956), in effect as per art. 3.

Collection and disposal of moneys payable to the Minister.

8.—(1) All moneys payable under this Act or any regulations made under this Act to the Minister shall be collected and taken in such manner as the Minister for Finance shall from time to time direct and shall be paid into or disposed of for the benefit of the Exchequer in accordance with the directions of the said Minister.

(2) The Public Offices Fees Act, 1879, shall not apply in respect of any moneys payable under this Act or any regulations made under this Act to the Minister.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C10 Functions transferred and references to "Department of Finance" and "Minister for Finance" construed (29.07.2011) by *Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011* (S.I. No. 418 of 2011), arts. 2, 3, 5 and sch. 1 part 2, in effect as per art. 1(2), subject to transitional provisions in arts. 6-9.

2. (1) The administration and business in connection with the performance of any functions transferred by this Order are transferred to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

(2) References to the Department of Finance contained in any Act or instrument made thereunder and relating to the administration and business transferred by paragraph (1) shall, on and after the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

3. The functions conferred on the Minister for Finance by or under the provisions of —

(a) the enactments specified in Schedule 1, and

(b) the statutory instruments specified in Schedule 2,

are transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

5. References to the Minister for Finance contained in any Act or instrument under an Act and relating to any functions transferred by this Order shall, from the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

Schedule 1

Enactments

...

Part 2

1922 to 2011 Enactments

Number and Year (1)	Short Title (2)	Provision (3)
...	...	...
No. 28 of 1947	Health Act 1947	Sections 5, 8, 78(1), 88, 89 and 100
...	...	...

Expenses of the Minister.

9.—The expenses incurred by the Minister in the administration of this Act shall, to such extent as may be sanctioned by the Minister for Finance, be paid out of moneys provided by the Oireachtas.

F8[Liability for offences by bodies corporate

9A. (1) Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body corporate and it is proved that the offence was committed with the consent or connivance, or was attributable to any wilful neglect, of a person who was a director, manager, secretary or other officer of the body corporate, or a person purporting to act in that capacity, that person shall, as well as the body corporate, be guilty of an offence and may be proceeded against and punished as if he or she were guilty of the first-mentioned offence.

(2) Where the affairs of a body corporate are managed by its members, subsection (1) shall apply in relation to the acts and defaults of a member in connection with his

or her functions of management as if he or she were a director or manager of the body corporate.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F8 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 4(b), S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F9**[**Exercise of jurisdiction by District Court and Circuit Court under sections 31AB to 31AK

9B. (1) The jurisdiction of the District Court under sections 31AB to 31AK shall be exercised by a judge of the District Court for the time being assigned to the District Court district in which the relevant indoor premises are situate.

(2) The jurisdiction of the Circuit Court under sections 31AB to 31AK shall be exercised by a judge of the Circuit Court for the time being assigned to the circuit in which the relevant indoor premises are situate.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F9 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 4(b), S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F10**[**Service of documents

9C. (1) Subject to subsection (2) and other than in relation to Part VIII, a notice or other document that is required to be served on or given to a person by this Act shall be addressed to the person by name and may be so served on or given to the person in one of the following ways:

(*a*) by delivering it to the person;

(*b*) by leaving it at the address at which the person ordinarily resides or carries on business or, in a case in which an address for service has been given, at that address;

(*c*) by sending it by post in a prepaid registered letter to the address at which the person ordinarily resides or carries on business or, in a case in which an address for service has been given, to that address;

(*d*) by electronic means, in a case in which the person has given notice in writing to the person serving or giving the notice or document concerned of his or her consent to the notice or document (or documents of a class to which the notice or document belongs) being served on, or given to, him or her in that manner.

(2) A notice or other document that is required to be served on or given to an indoor operator by this Act shall, where the indoor operator concerned falls within the meaning of paragraph (b) of the definition of "indoor operator", be addressed to every person entered in the register of clubs as an official or member of its committee of management or governing body at the material time by name and may be so served or given by leaving the notice or other document at the address of the premises to which the certificate of registration under the Registration of Clubs Acts 1904 to 2008 applies as entered in that register.

(3) For the purpose of this Act, a company registered under the Companies Act 2014is deemed to be ordinarily resident at its registered office, and every other body corporate and every unincorporated body of persons shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident at its principal office or place of business.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F10 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 4(b), S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

PART II.

Institutions.

Provision and maintenance of health institutions.

10.—F11**[**...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F11 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Discontinuance of health institution.

11.—F12**[**...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F12 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Agreement for use of institution.

12.—F13**[**...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F13 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Joint user of certain institutions by health authority and public assistance authority.

13.—F14**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F14 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Transfer of district institution.

14.—F15**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F15 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Transfer of institution maintained by sanitary authority.

15.—F16**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F16 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Editorial Notes:

E572 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1948) by *Bray Urban District Council (Transfer of Institution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 102 of 1948); section repealed as per F-note above.

Transfer of the Hospital of Saint Margaret of Cortona to the Dublin Corporation.

16.—F17**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F17 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Editorial Notes:

E573 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1951) by *Hospital of Saint Margaret of Cortona Transfer Order 1951* (S.I. No. 77 of 1951), in effect as per art. 1; section repealed as per F-note above.

Charges for institutional services.

17.—F18**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F18 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Management of health institutions.

18.—F19**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F19 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Amendment of subsection (2) of section 6 of Tuberculosis (Establishment of Sanatoria) Act, 1945.

19.—F20**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F20 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Power to provide land for an institution.

20.—F21**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F21 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

PART III.

Mother and Child Service.

Safeguarding of health of women as respects motherhood.

21.—F22**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F22 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Attendance to health of children not pupils of schools.

22.—F23**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F23 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Attendance to health of pupils of schools.

23.—F24**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F24 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Notice of medical inspection of children.

24.—F25**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F25 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Obligation to submit children to medical inspection.

25.—F26**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F26 Repealed (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Affording of facilities for medical inspection of children at schools.

26.—F27**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F27 Repealed (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Grant for mother and child service.

27.—An amount not exceeding one-half of the expenses certified by the Minister to have been properly incurred in accordance with regulations made under section 28 of this Act, by a health authority in the execution of this Part of this Act shall be paid to the health authority out of moneys provided by the Oireachtas.

Annotations

Amendments:

F28 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Modifications (not altering text):

C11 Prospective affecting provision: section repealed by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., not commenced as of date of revision.

27.—F28**[...]**

Regulations as to exercise by health authorities of their powers under Part III.

28.—F29**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F29 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Editorial Notes:

E574 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.03.1948) by *Mother and Child Health Service (Temporary) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 100 of 1948); revoked (1.08.1954) by *Maternity and Child Health Services Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 98 of 1954), in effect as per reg. 3.

PART IV.

Infectious Disease And Infestation.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E575 Charges not payable in respect of services for the diagnosis or treatment of an infectious disease prescribed under Part as provided (1.03.2013) by *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2013* (S.I. No. 45 of 2013), reg. 3(f), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E576 Charges in respect of care services under *Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009* (15/2009) not payable in respect of care services provided by the HSE or on behalf of the HSE in respect of treatment of diseases prescribed under Part as provided (27.10.2009) by *Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009* (15/2009), s. 33(7)(e), S.I. No. 423 of 2009.

Chapter I.

Infectious Disease.

Infectious diseases.

29.—(1) The Minister may by regulation specify the diseases which are infectious diseases.

(2) Regulations under subsection (1) of this section may exclude an infectious disease from the application of any particular section of this Part of this Act.

(3) The Minister may define a disease in regulations under this section in any manner which he considers suitable including, in particular, by reference to any stage of the disease or by reference to any class of sufferers from the disease.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E577 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.05.2023) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 245 of 2023).

E578 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.05.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 258 of 2022).

E579 Power pursuant to section exercised (20.02.2020) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 53 of 2020).

E580 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2018) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2018* (S.I. No. 567 of 2018).

E581 Power pursuant to section exercised (12.10.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 411 of 2009).

E582 Power pursuant to section exercised (16.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 4 of 2008).

E583 Power pursuant to section exercised (27.07.2007) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 559 of 2007).

E584 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2005) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 865 of 2004), in effect as per reg. 2.

E585 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2004) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 707 of 2003), in effect as per reg. 2.

E586 Power pursuant to section exercised (2.05.2003) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 180 of 2003).

E587 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.03.2003) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 115 of 2003).

E588 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.2000) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 151 of 2000), in effect as per reg. 2.

E589 Power pursuant to section exercised (16.12.1996) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 384 of 1996).

E590 Power pursuant to section exercised (14.11.1988) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 288 of 1988).

E591 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.1985) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 268 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 3.

E592 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), in effect as per reg. 3.

E593 Power pursuant to Act exercised (16.06.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations, 1952 (Revocation) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 166 of 1952).

E594 Power pursuant to Act exercised (23.05.1949) by *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1949 (Revocation) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 149 of 1949).

E595 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.05.2016) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 276 of 2016); superseded (18.12.2018) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2018* (S.I. No. 567 of 2018), reg. 2(b) and sch.

E596 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.12.2015) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2015* (S.I. No. 566 of 2015); superseded (23.05.2016) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 276 of 2016), reg. 2 and sch.

E597 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.09.2011) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2011* (S.I. No. 452 of 2011), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (15.12.2015) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2015* (S.I. No. 566 of 2015), reg. 2 and sch.

E598 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.10.1980) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 322 of 1980); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E599 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (20.09.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 214 of 1976); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E600 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E601 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (14.09.1956) by *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 244 of 1956); revoked (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968), reg. 5(2).

E602 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (29.09.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 291 of 1952); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 380 of 1981), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E603 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (7.03.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 53 of 1952); revoked (16.06.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations, 1952 (Revocation) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 166 of 1952), art. 2.

E604 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (2.11.1951) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1951* (S.I. No. 318 of 1951); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E605 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (22.12.1949) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 351 of 1949); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E606 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (14.04.1949) by *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 107 of 1949); revoked (23.05.1949) by *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1949 (Revocation) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 149 of 1949), reg. 1.

E607 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (9.10.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 353 of 1948); revoked (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968), reg. 5(1).

E608 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (1.07.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 170 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (16.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 4 of 2008), reg. 32.

E609 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (1.05.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 136 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (12.10.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 411 of 2009), reg. 26.

E610 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (1.04.1948) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E611 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 20 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.04.1948) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948), reg. 4 and sch. 1, in effect as per reg. 3.

General duty to take precautions against infecting others with infectious disease.

30.—(1) A person who knows that he is a probable source of infection with an infectious disease shall, in addition to taking the precautions specifically provided for by or under this Part of this Act, take every other reasonable precaution to prevent his infecting others with such disease by his presence or conduct or by means of any article with which he has been in contact.

(2) A person having the care of another person and knowing that such other person is a probable source of infection with an infectious disease shall, in addition to the precautions specifically provided for by or under this Part of this Act, take every other reasonable precaution to prevent such other person from infecting others with such disease by his presence or conduct or by means of any article with which he has been in contact.

(3) A person who contravenes subsection (1) or (2) of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E612 The Euro equivalent of £50 mentioned in subs. (3) is €63.49. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Regulations for preventing the spread of infectious disease.

31.—(1) The Minister may make regulations providing for the prevention of the spread (including the spread outside the State) of an infectious disease or of infectious diseases generally and for the treatment of persons suffering therefrom and the regulations may, in particular, provide for any of the matters mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act.

(2) Regulations under this section may provide for their enforcement and execution by officers of the Minister and by health authorities and their officers and may also—

(*a*) with the consent of the Minister for Local Government provide for their enforcement and execution by officers of sanitary authorities,

(*b*) with the consent of the Minister for Finance, provide for their enforcement and execution by officers of Customs and Excise,

(*c*) with the consent of the Minister for Justice, provide for their enforcement and execution by specified officers of that Minister, and

(*d*) with the consent of the Minister for Industry and Commerce, provide for their enforcement and execution in any Customs-free airport by specified officers of that Minister.

(3) Regulations under this section may impose duties on officers concerned in the registration of births and deaths.

(4) Regulations under this section may provide for and authorise the making of charges for the purposes of the regulations or for services performed thereunder and may provide for the recovery of such charges.

(5) Regulations under this section may provide for the particulars to be contained in notices to be given under the regulations and for the manner in which such notices may be given.

(6) The Minister shall not make under this section regulations relating to large public service vehicles (as defined in section 3 of the Road Traffic Act, 1933 (No. 11 of 1933)), vehicles for the conveyance of passengers by rail, vessels or aircraft save after consultation with the Minister for Industry and Commerce.

(7) Where regulations under this section require adult persons to submit themselves or the parents of children to submit such children to specified measures in relation to the protection or immunisation of such adult persons or children against a particular infectious disease, such regulations shall contain provision—

(*a*) for the giving of notice of the time and place at which a person will be required to submit himself or the parent of a child will be required to submit such child to any such specified measures, and

(*b*) for the giving of information to such person or such parent of the right to exemption under section 32 of this Act.

(8) A person who contravenes a regulation under this section or who wilfully obstructs the execution of a regulation under this section or who gives false or misleading information in purported compliance with a request for information made under a regulation made under this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds and, in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine not exceeding ten pounds for each day on which the offence is continued or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months or to both such fine or fines and such imprisonment.

(9) Where a provision of this Part of this Act or any other enactment requires special precautions to be taken to prevent the spread of infectious diseases or of any particular infectious disease, such provision shall not be construed as restricting the power of making regulations conferred by this section.

F30**[**(10) Regulations under this section may, in particular, require the vaccination against smallpox of persons engaged in work at or about airports or seaports, and—

(*a*) the obligation to contain the provision referred to in paragraph (*b*) of subsection (7) of this section shall not apply as respects such regulations, and

(*b*) section 32 of this Act shall not apply in relation to such vaccination.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F30 Inserted (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 34, S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Modifications (not altering text):

C12 Functions transferred and references construed (25.05.1965) by *Transport, Fuel and Power (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1965* (S.I. No. 125 of 1965), arts. 3, 4. This Department is now the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport, see S.I. No. 305 of 1997, S.I. No. 11 of 1980 and S.I. No. 141 of 2011).

3. The administration and business in connection with the exercise, performance or execution of the functions transferred by Article 4 of this Order are hereby transferred to the Department of Transport and Power.

4.—(1) The functions vested in the Minister for Industry and Commerce under subsections (2) and (6) of section 31 of the Health Act, 1947 (No. 28 of 1947), are hereby transferred to the Minister for Transport and Power.

(2) References to the Minister for Industry and Commerce contained in any Act or instrument made thereunder and relating to the functions transferred by paragraph (1) of this Article shall, on and after the operative date, be construed as references to the Minister for Transport and Power.

Editorial Notes:

E613 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.08.2023) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 416 of 2023).

E614 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.05.2023) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 245 of 2023).

E615 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.05.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 258 of 2022).

E616 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.05.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 239 of 2022).

E617 Power pursuant to section exercised (27.01.2021) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 26 of 2021).

E618 Power pursuant to section exercised (20.02.2020) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 53 of 2020).

E619 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.2019) by *Infectious Diseases (Preventative Measures) (Hiv Prep) Regulations 2019* (S.I. No. 531 of 2019), in effect as per reg. 2.

E620 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2018) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2018* (S.I. No. 567 of 2018).

E621 The Euro equivalent of £100 mentioned in subs. (8) is €126.98. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

The Euro equivalent of £10 mentioned in subs. (8) is €12.70. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

E622 Power pursuant to section exercised (12.10.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 411 of 2009).

E623 Power pursuant to section exercised (16.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 4 of 2008).

E624 Power pursuant to section exercised (27.07.2007) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 559 of 2007).

E625 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.1985) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 268 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 3.

E626 An tArd-Chláraitheoir is empowered to give such information as may be prescribed, notwithstanding the Data Protection Regulation and the Data Protection Act 2018 and any other enactment, to the Minister for Health for the purpose of the enforcement of regulations under section (5.12.2005) by *Civil Registration Act 2004* (3/2004), s. 66(1)(g), S.I. No. 764 of 2005.

E627 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2005) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 865 of 2004), in effect as per reg. 2.

E628 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.2004) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 707 of 2003), in effect as per reg. 2.

E629 Power pursuant to section exercised (2.05.2003) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 180 of 2003).

E630 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.03.2003) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 115 of 2003).

E631 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.2000) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 151 of 2000), in effect as per reg. 2.

E632 Power pursuant to section exercised (16.12.1996) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 384 of 1996).

E633 Power pursuant to section exercised (14.11.1988) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 288 of 1988).

E634 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), in effect as per reg. 3.

E635 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.1966) by *Infectious Diseases (Certificates of Vaccination Against Smallpox) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 23 of 1966), in effect as per reg. 2.

E636 Power pursuant to subs. (4) exercised (2.07.1958) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1958* (S.I. No. 148 of 1958).

E637 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (14.04.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 181 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (17.08.2023) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 416 of 2023), reg. 2(b).

E638 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 139 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (17.08.2023) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 416 of 2023), reg. 2(a).

E639 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 189 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (18.05.2022) by *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 239 of 2022), reg. 2.

E640 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.05.2016) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 276 of 2016); superseded (18.12.2018) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2018* (S.I. No. 567 of 2018), reg. 2(b) and sch.

E641 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.12.2015) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2015* (S.I. No. 566 of 2015); superseded (23.05.2016) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 276 of 2016), reg. 2 and sch.

E642 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.09.2011) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2011* (S.I. No. 452 of 2011), in effect as per reg. 2; superseded (15.12.2015) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2015* (S.I. No. 566 of 2015), reg. 2 and sch.

E643 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.10.1980) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 322 of 1980); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E644 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (20.09.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 214 of 1976); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E645 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E646 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.03.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 258 of 1967); revoked (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968), reg. 5(3).

E647 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (29.09.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 291 of 1952); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 380 of 1981), reg. 4 and sch., in effect as per reg. 3.

E648 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (2.11.1951) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1951* (S.I. No. 318 of 1951); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E649 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (22.12.1949) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 351 of 1949); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948) (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

E650 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (9.10.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 353 of 1948); revoked (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968), reg. 5(1).

E651 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (1.07.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 170 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (16.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 4 of 2008), reg. 32.

E652 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (1.05.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 136 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (12.10.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 411 of 2009), reg. 26.

E653 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Act exercised (1.04.1948) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (1.12.1981) by *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 3.

F31[Regulations for preventing, limiting, minimising or slowing spread of Covid-19

31A. (1) The Minister may, having regard to the immediate, exceptional and manifest risk posed to human life and public health by the spread of Covid-19 and to the matters specified in subsection (2), make regulations for the purpose of preventing, limiting, minimising or slowing the spread of Covid-19 (including the spread outside the State) or where otherwise necessary, to deal with public health risks arising from the spread of Covid-19 and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, such regulations may, in particular, provide for all or any of the following:

(*a*) restrictions to be imposed upon travel to or from the State;

(*b*) restrictions to be imposed upon travel to, from or within geographical locations to which an affected areas order applies;

(*c*) without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (b), restrictions to be imposed upon persons or classes of persons resident in, working in or visiting locations referred to in paragraph (b) including (but not limited to)—

(i) requiring persons to remain in their homes, or

(ii) without prejudice to any other provisions of this Act or regulations made thereunder requiring persons to remain in such other places, as may be specified by the Minister;

(*d*) the prohibition of events, or classes of events, including (but not limited to) events—

(i) which, by virtue of the nature, format, location or environment of the event concerned or the arrangements for, or the activities involved in, or the numbers likely to be attending, the event could reasonably be considered to pose a risk of infection with Covid-19 to persons attending the event,

(ii) at specified geographical locations to which an affected areas order applies,

(iii) at locations which by virtue of the nature, format, or environment of the locations concerned or the arrangements for, or the activities involved in, or the numbers likely to be attending the type of events at the locations, could reasonably be considered to pose a risk of infection with Covid-19 to persons attending at events at those locations,

(iv) where the level of proposed attendance or likely level of attendance at the event could reasonably be considered to pose a risk of infection with Covid-19 to persons attending the event;

(*e*) the safeguards required to be put in place by event organisers in relation to events in order to prevent, limit, minimise or slow the risk of persons attending any such event of being infected with Covid-19;

(*f*) the safeguards required to be put in place by owners or occupiers of a premises or a class of premises (including the temporary closure of such premises) in order to prevent, limit, minimise or slow the risk of persons attending such premises of being infected with Covid-19;

(*g*) the safeguards required to be put in place by owners or occupiers of any other place or class of place, (including the temporary closure of such place or class of place) in order to prevent, limit, minimise or slow the risk of persons attending at such place or class of place of being infected with Covid-19;

(*h*) without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing paragraphs, the safeguards required to be put in place by managers (howsoever described) of schools, including language schools, creches or other childcare facilities, universities or other educational facilities (including the temporary closure of such facilities) to prevent, minimise, limit, or slow the risk of infection of persons attending such premises of being infected with Covid-19;

(*i*) any other measures that the Minister considers necessary in order to prevent, limit, minimise or slow the spread of Covid-19;

(*j*) the giving of notices, the particulars to be contained therein and the manner in which such notices may be given for the purposes of the regulations;

(*k*) such additional, incidental, consequential or supplemental matters as the Minister considers necessary or expedient for the purposes of giving full effect to the regulations.

(2) When making regulations under subsection (1), the Minister—

(*a*) shall have regard to the following:

(i) the fact that a national emergency has arisen of such character that there is an immediate and manifest risk to human life and public health as a consequence of which it is expedient in the public interest that extraordinary measures should be taken to safeguard human life and public health;

(ii) the fact that a declaration of Public Health Emergency of International Concern was made by the World Health Organisation in respect of Covid-19 and that Covid-19 was duly declared by that Organisation to be a pandemic;

(iii) the fact that Covid-19 poses significant risks to human life and public health by virtue of its potential for incidence of mortality;

(iv) the policies and objectives of the Government to take such protective measures as are practicable to vindicate the life and bodily integrity of citizens against a public health risk;

(v) the need to act expeditiously in order to prevent, limit, minimise or slow the spread of Covid-19;

(vi) the resources of the health services, including the number of health care workers available at a given time, the capacity of the workers to undertake measures, to test persons for Covid-19 and to provide care and treatment to persons infected with Covid-19, the necessity to take such measures as are appropriate to protect health care workers from infection from Covid-19, and the capacity of hospitals or other institutions to accommodate and facilitate the provision of care and treatment to infected persons;

(vii) the resources, including the financial resources, of the State;

(viii) the advice of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health,

and

(*b*) may, have regard to any relevant guidance (including, in particular, any guidance relating to the risk assessment for, and case definition relating to, Covid-19) provided by the World Health Organisation, the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control, the Health Protection Surveillance Centre of the Health Service Executive and other persons with relevant medical and scientific expertise.

(3) Before making regulations under subsection (1), the Minister—

(*a*) shall consult any other Minister of the Government as he or she considers appropriate having regard to the functions of that other Minister of the Government, and

(*b*) may consult any other person as the Minister considers appropriate for the purposes of these regulations.

(4) The Minister may, having consulted any other Minister of the Government as he or she considers appropriate having regard to the functions of that other Minister of the Government, exempt specified classes of persons including, but not limited to persons, who perform essential services, including statutory duties or other specified public or other services, from regulations under subsection (1).

(5) This section is without prejudice to the provisions of section 31, including as they may relate to Covid-19.

(6) A person who—

(*a*) F32**[**subject to section 31AB, contravenes**]** a provision of a regulation made under subsection (1) that is stated to be a penal provision,

(*b*) obstructs, interferes with or impedes a relevant person in the course of exercising a power conferred by regulations under this section on that relevant person,

(*c*) fails or refuses to give to a relevant person information—

(i) that is within the first-mentioned person's knowledge,

(ii) that the first-mentioned person is required by regulations under this section to give the relevant person, and

(iii) that the first-mentioned person has been requested to give, or has been otherwise informed of the requirement to give, to a relevant person,

or

(*d*) in purported compliance with a requirement under regulations under subsection (1), gives information to a relevant person that, to the first-mentioned person's knowledge, is false or misleading in any material particular,

shall be guilty of an offence.

F33**[**6A) (*a*) Without prejudice to the generality of this section and of sections 95 and 96 but subject to paragraphs (b) and (c), the Minister may, in respect of a provision of a regulation made under subsection (1) that is stated to be a penal provision, prescribe such provision to be a relevant provision for the purposes of the Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020 and, where he or she does so, the provision so prescribed shall be enforceable under and in accordance with that Act.

(*b*) When prescribing a provision of a regulation for the purposes of this subsection, the Minister shall, in addition to the matters specified in subsection (2), have regard to—

(i) the risks with regard to the spread of Covid-19 associated with gatherings of persons and, in particular, where such gatherings are connected with the consumption of intoxicating liquor,

(ii) the need to take such additional protective measures as are practicable in order to mitigate those risks and to prevent, limit, minimise or slow the spread of Covid-19 in an effective manner,

(iii) the extent to which the additional enforcement measures provided for in the Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020 could assist in mitigating those risks and preventing, limiting, minimising or slowing the spread of Covid-19 in an effective manner, and

(iv) the need to take additional protective measures to assist and support the State's efforts to promote and maintain the normal functioning of society, to protect the gradual re-opening of society and, to the greatest extent possible, to avoid the imposition or re-imposition of restrictions thereon.

(*c*) Before prescribing regulations under this subsection, the Minister shall consult the Minister for Justice and Equality and any other Minister of the Government as the Minister considers appropriate having regard to the functions of that other Minister of the Government.

(6B) Subsection (6A) is in addition to and not in substitution for any powers of enforcement conferred on a member of the Garda Síochána by or under this section or any other provision of this Act, or any other enactment.**]**

F34**[**(6C) (*a*) The Minister may make regulations prescribing such one or more penal provisions as are specified in the regulations to be fixed penalty provisions.

(*b*) When prescribing a penal provision to be a fixed penalty provision, the Minister shall, in addition to the matters specified in subsection (2), have regard to—

(i) the nature of the act or omission of which the offence under the penal provision concerned consists,

(ii) the extent to which the prescribing of a penal provision as a fixed penalty provision would be of assistance in preventing, interrupting or otherwise retarding the spread of Covid-19, and

(iii) the utility of providing for such additional means of enforcement of penal provisions as part of the effort on the part of the State to—

(I) maintain, and enable the graduated restoration of, the normal functioning of society, or

(II) avoid the imposition of restrictions or further restrictions on society.

(*c*) The Minister may make regulations prescribing— (i) the form of a fixed payment notice, or (ii) the process to be followed by a member of the Garda Síochána when giving a person a fixed payment notice.

(*d*) The Minister shall, before prescribing a fixed penalty provision in regulations under this section, consult with the Minister for Justice and Equality.

(6D) (*a*) The Minister may make regulations prescribing such one or more penal provisions as are specified in the regulations to be dwelling event provisions.

(*b*) When prescribing a penal provision to be a dwelling event provision, the Minister shall, in addition to the matters specified in subsection (2), have regard to—

(i) the risks with regard to the spread of Covid-19 associated with gatherings of persons, particularly indoors or in confined spaces,

(ii) the nature of the act or omission of which the offence under the penal provision concerned consists,

(iii) the extent to which the prescribing of a penal provision to be a dwelling event provision would be of assistance in preventing, interrupting or otherwise retarding the spread of Covid-19, and

(iv) the utility of providing for such additional means of enforcement of penal provisions as part of the effort on the part of the State to—

(I) maintain, and enable the graduated restoration of, the normal functioning of society, or

(II) avoid the imposition of restrictions or further restrictions on society.

(*c*) The Minister shall, before prescribing a dwelling event provision in regulations under this section, consult with the Minister for Justice and Equality.

(6E) In proceedings for an offence under this section consisting of a contravention of a dwelling event provision, it shall be presumed, unless the contrary is proved, that the occupier of the dwelling in respect of which the offence is alleged to have been committed was the event organiser.**]**

F35**[**(6F) In any prosecution for an offence under this section in respect of which a person is seeking to rely on a defence of reasonable excuse, it shall be for the person, for that purpose, to adduce evidence of the existence of such reasonable excuse in respect of the offence concerned.**]**

(7) A member of the Garda Síochána who suspects, with reasonable cause, that a person is contravening or has contravened a provision of a regulation made under subsection (1) that is stated to be a penal provision, may, for the purposes of ensuring compliance with the regulation, direct the person to take such steps as the member considers necessary to comply with the provision.

(8) (*a*) A person who, without lawful authority or reasonable excuse, fails to comply with a direction under subsection (7) shall be guilty of an offence.

(*b*) A member of the Garda Síochána may arrest without warrant a person whom the member has reasonable cause for believing is committing or has committed an offence under this subsection.

(9) A member of the Garda Síochána who has reasonable grounds for believing that a person is committing or has committed an offence under this section may require the person to state his or her name and address.

(10) A person who fails or refuses to state his or her name and address in compliance with a requirement under subsection (9), or who, in purported compliance with such a requirement, states a name or address that is false or misleading, shall be guilty of an offence.

(11) A member of the Garda Síochána may arrest without warrant any person whom the member has reasonable cause for believing has committed an offence under subsection (10).

F36**[**(12) F37**[**(*a*) Subject to paragraph (b), a person guilty of an offence under this section is liable on summary conviction—

(i) in the case of a first such offence, to a fine not exceeding €4,000 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or both,

(ii) in the case of a second such offence, to a fine not exceeding €4,500 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months or both, and

(iii) in the case of a third or subsequent such offence, to a fine not exceeding €5,000 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or both.**]**

(*b*) Notwithstanding subparagraph (i) or (ii) of paragraph (a), the court may, in respect of an offence to which either of those subparagraphs applies, impose a fine or term of imprisonment or both, to which a person guilty of an offence referred to in subparagraph (iii) of that paragraph would be liable, if the court considers that there were aggravating circumstances in relation to the commission of the first-mentioned offence that warrant the imposition of such fine or term of imprisonment or both.

(*c*) A court shall take account of the following matters when determining whether or not there existed aggravating circumstances in relation to the commission of an offence:

(i) in the case of an offence relating to the organisation of an event in contravention of a penal provision, the number of persons attending that event;

(ii) the degree of danger to public health that was occasioned by the commission of the offence;

(iii) the extent to which the person guilty of the offence concerned refused to comply with lawful requests or directions of a member of the Garda Síochána.**]**

(13) (*a*) Regulations under subsection (1) may provide for their implementation and enforcement by a person (in this section referred to as a "relevant person"), or group of such relevant persons, as may be specified, and for this purpose different persons, or combinations of persons, may be so specified for different purposes in, or in relation to different provisions of, such regulations.

(*b*) Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (a), persons who may be specified under this subsection include—

(i) an authorised officer,

(ii) a medical officer of health,

(iii) an officer of the Minister for Justice and Equality,

(iv) an officer of customs (within the meaning of the Customs Act 2015), or

(v) a person, or group of persons, appointed by the Health Service Executive.

(14) Without prejudice to the generality of section 95, a relevant person may, in the course of exercising a power or performing a function conferred on that officer by regulations under subsection (1), require a member of the Garda Síochána to assist in the exercise of the power or the performance of the function, including by way of temporarily detaining any person, bringing a person to any place, breaking open of any premises, or any other action in which the use of force may be necessary and is lawful, and any member of the Garda Síochána so required shall comply with the requirement.

(15) F38**[**...**]**

(16) In this section, section 31B and section 38A—

"event" means a gathering of persons, whether the gathering is for cultural, entertainment, recreational, sporting, commercial, work, social, community, educational, religious or other reasons, and includes but is not limited to a gathering which is required to be subject to a consent, licence or other form of permission granted in relation to it by any Minister of the Government or public body pursuant to any enactment or rule of law which provides for the regulation of proper planning and sustainable development, traffic management, sale of alcohol, safety and health at work or otherwise;

F39**[**"event organiser" means—

(*a*) in relation to an event in a dwelling, a person who arranges, organises or manages the event, or otherwise causes or permits the event to take place, and

(*b*) in relation to an event in a place other than a dwelling, any person who—

(i) engages in the publicising, arranging, organising or managing of the event, or

(ii) receives some or all of the proceeds (if any), from the event;**]**

F40**[**"licence" means, in relation to a dwelling, a licence given to a person by the owner of the dwelling permitting the person to enter and reside in the dwelling (whether or not for valuable consideration);

"occupier" means, in relation to a dwelling—

(*a*) a person who—

(i) resides in the dwelling, and

(ii) is the owner of the dwelling, or

(*b*) a person who resides in the dwelling pursuant to a licence (except where the owner of the dwelling also resides therein);

"owner" means, in relation to a dwelling, any person (other than a mortgagee not in possession) who has an estate or interest in the dwelling;**]**

"premises" includes a building or any part of a building, any outdoor space surrounding or adjacent to the premises, whether or not used in conjunction with the premises, any land, premises, tent, caravan, or other temporary or moveable structure, ship or other vessel, aircraft, railway carriage or other vehicle (whether stationary or otherwise) and any storage container.

(17) In this section, F37**[**sections 31B, 38A, 38B, 38C, 38D, 38E, 38F and 38G**]**—

"Covid-19" means a disease caused by infection with the virus SARS-CoV-2 and specified as an infectious disease in accordance with Regulation 6 of, and the Schedule to, the Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981 (S.I. No. 390 of 1981) or any variant of the disease so specified as an infectious disease in those Regulations;

"European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control" means the Agency established under the provisions of Regulation (EC) No. 851/2004[1] of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 establishing a European centre for disease prevention and control.**]**

[1] O.J. No. L 142/1 of 30.04.2004, p. 1.

Annotations

Amendments:

F31 Inserted (20.03.2020 to 9.11.2020, extended to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021, 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020* (1/2020), s. 10, commenced on enactment and as per s. 2(3)(b). The amendment was extended from 9 November 2020 to 9 June 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 999 No. 7, 22 October 2020, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act) 2020* - Part 3: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 272 No. 1, 22 October 2020, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020* Part 3: Motion. The amendment was again extended from 10 June 2021 to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by the amendment of s. 2(3)(b) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 1(a), (b) commenced as per s. 5(2). The amendment was further extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - Extension of Part 3 of the *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 2(3)(b) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 1, commenced as per s. 5(2).

A class C fine mentioned in subs. (12) is not greater than €2,500 as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(1), S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

F32 Substituted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 4(c)(i), S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F33 Inserted (12.09.2020 to 9.11.2020, extended to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021, 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020* (14/2020), s. 13, commenced as per s. 17(2), subject to s. 17(3). The period and amending Act were continued from 9 November 2020 to 9 June 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1000 No. 2, 4 November 2020 - *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020*: Motion, and by resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 272 No. 4, 6 November 2020 - *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020*: Motion. The period was extended from 10 June 2021 to 9 November 2021 by the amendment of s. 17(3) (10.06.2021) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 3, commenced as per s. 5(2). The period was again extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 (3.11.2021) by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020*: Motion, and by resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 17(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 2, commenced as per s. 5(2).

F34 Inserted (26.10.2020 to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021, 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health Amendment) Act 2020* (19/2020), s. 3(a), commenced as per s. 6(2). The period and amending Act were continued in operation to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(2). The period was again extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion, and by resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 6(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 3, commenced as per s. 5(2).

F35 Inserted (26.03.2021) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 3(a), S.I. No. 142 of 2021.

F36 Substituted (26.10.2020 to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021, 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health Amendment) Act 2020* (19/2020), s. 3(b), commenced as per s. 6(2). The period and amending Act were continued in operation to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(2). The period was again extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion, and by resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 6(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 3, commenced as per s. 5(2).

F37 Substituted (26.03.2021) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 3(b), (c), S.I. No. 142 of 2021.

F38 Deleted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2021, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 4(c)(ii), S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F39 Substituted (26.10.2020 to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021. 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health Amendment) Act 2020* (19/2020), s. 3(c)(i), commenced as per s. 6(2). The period and amending Act were continued in operation to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(2). The period was again extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion, and by resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 6(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 1, commenced as per s. 5(2).

F40 Inserted (26.10.2020 to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021 , 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health Amendment) Act 2020* (19/2020), s. 3(c)(ii), commenced as per s. 6(2). The period and amending Act were continued in operation to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(2). The period was again extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion, and by resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 6(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 1, commenced as per s. 5(2).

Editorial Notes:

E654 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 140 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E655 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.03.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 103 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E656 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.03.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 102 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E657 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E658 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings – Extension of Period of Effect) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 48 of 2022).

E659 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 42 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 3.

E660 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 31 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E661 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E662 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.01.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 7 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E663 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.01.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 4 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E664 Power pursuant to section exercised (20.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 22) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 736 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E665 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 719 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E666 Power pursuant to section exercised (9.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A -Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 677 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E667 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 21) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 664 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E668 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions Upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 662 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E669 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.11.2021, 30.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions Upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 639 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3).

E670 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 606 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 3.

E671 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 20) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 596 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E672 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Extension of various periods of operation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 585 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E673 Power pursuant to section exercised (9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 583 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E674 Power pursuant to section exercised (9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 582 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E675 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E676 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 566 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E677 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 565 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E678 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 544 of 2021).

E679 Power pursuant to section exercised (21.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 18) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 536 of 2021).

E680 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 17) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 513 of 2021).

E681 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 16) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 500 of 2021).

E682 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 15) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 452 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E683 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 14) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 446 of 2021).

E684 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 423 of 2021).

E685 Power pursuant to section exercised (11.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 420 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E686 Power pursuant to section exercised (11.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 419 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E687 Power pursuant to section exercised (2.08.2021, 5.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 410 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3).

E688 Power pursuant to section exercised (27.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A Temporary Requirements) (Covid - 19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 386 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 3.

E689 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 384 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E690 Power pursuant to section exercised (24.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 382 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 2.

E691 Power pursuant to section exercised (19.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 367 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E692 Power pursuant to section exercised (19.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 366 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E693 Power pursuant to section exercised (19.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A -Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 359 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E694 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.07.2021, 19.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 369 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3).

E695 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 341 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 2.

E696 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 330 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E697 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 329 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E698 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 322 of 2021).

E699 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 304 of 2021).

E700 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 291 of 2021).

E701 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A Temporary Requirements) (Covid - 19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 277 of 2021).

E702 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (Restrictions Upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 276 of 2021).

E703 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (Face Coverings Extension of Period of Effect) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 273 of 2021).

E704 Power pursuant to section exercised (2.06.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 267 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E705 Power pursuant to section exercised (14.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 242 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E706 Power pursuant to section exercised (14.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 241 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E707 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A (6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 218 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E708 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 216 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E709 Power pursuant to section exercised (30.04.2021, 4.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 212 of 2021).

E710 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 193 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E711 Power pursuant to section exercised (17.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 183 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E712 Power pursuant to section exercised (15.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 181 of 2021).

E713 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021 (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 172 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E714 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 171 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E715 Power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A (6A)) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 169 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E716 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 4) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 100 of 2021).

E717 Power pursuant to section exercised (5.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 95 of 2021).

E718 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 62 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E719 Power pursuant to section exercised (12.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Sporting Events, Training Events and other Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 61 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E720 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 30 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E721 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 29 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E722 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 21 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E723 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 20 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E724 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 4 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3).

E725 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 703 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E726 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 702 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E727 Power pursuant to section exercised (24.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 697 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E728 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 652 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E729 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment of Definition of Face Covering) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 651 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 2.

E730 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 562 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E731 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings on Public Transport) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 512 of 2020).

E732 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 511 of 2020).

E733 Power pursuant to section exercised (3.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings on Public Transport) (Amendment) Regulations 2020.* (S.I. No. 405 of 2020).

E734 Power pursuant to section exercised (3.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 404 of 2020).

E735 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 327 of 2020).

E736 Power pursuant to section exercised (26.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 314 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 3.

E737 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 315 of 2020).

E738 Power pursuant to section exercised (15.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator form) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 304 of 2020.

E739 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.07.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 243 of 2020).

E740 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – EU Digital Covid Certificates) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 317 of 2021); revoked (1.04.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 140 of 2022), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E741 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 219 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(e), in effect as per reg. 2.

E742 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.05.2021 to 2.06.2021, extended to 5.07.2021, 19.07.2021, 2.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 217 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (2.06.2021) by S.I. No. 267 of 2021, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (5.07.2021) by S.I. No. 329 of 2021. reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (17.07.2021) by S.I. No. 369 of 2021, reg. 3(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E743 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (20.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A (6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 738 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), reg. 3(d), in effect as per reg. 2.

E744 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 13) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 440 of 2021); superseded (1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 14) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 446 of 2021, reg. 2(c).

E745 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 12) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 438 of 2021); superseded (27.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 13) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 440 of 2021), reg. 2.

E746 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.05.2021 to 2.06.2021, extended to 5.07.2021, 19.07.2021, 2.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 217 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (2.06.2021) by S.I. No. 267 of 2021, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (5.07.2021) by S.I. No. 329 of 2021. reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (17.07.2021) by S.I. No. 369 of 2021, reg. 3(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), reg. 3(b), in effect as per reg. 2.

E747 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (10.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 219 of 2021), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E748 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021, 19.04.2021 to 4.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 168 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3); revoked (10.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 217 of 2021), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E749 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 158 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021), reg. 2(b), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E750 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 157 of 2021); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020) (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 168 of 2021), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E751 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.03.2021 to 9.06.2021, extended to 19.07.2021, 31.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 135 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(3); as amended (8.06.2021) by S.I. No. 276 of 2021, reg. 2; as amended (19.07.2021) by S.I. No. 367 of 2021, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (6.03.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 102 of 2022), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E752 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 134 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(c), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E753 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.02.2021, 9.02.2021 to 9.06.2021, extended to 31.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(3); as amended (8.06.2021) by S.I. No. 277 of 2021, reg. 2; revoked (6.03.2021, 31.03.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 103 of 2022). reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E754 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.02.2021 to 5.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 44 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(3); revoked (26.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 135 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E755 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 39 of 2021); revoked (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 44 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E756 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 31 of 2021); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 11 of 2021) (4.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 39 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E757 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.01.2021 to 31.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 11 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(3); revoked (4.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 39 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E758 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (9.01.2021 to 31.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 3 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (16.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 11 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E759 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.2020 to 31.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 168 of 2021), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E760 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (24.12.2020, 25.12.2020 and 3.01.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 695 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2)-(4); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020) (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E761 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 696 of 2020); rendered obsolete with S.I. No. 561 of 2020 by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E762 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 653 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020) (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E763 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.12.2020 to 8.06.2021, extended to 9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 571 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (6.06.2021) by S.I. No. 273 of 2021, reg. 5; revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(d), in effect as per reg. 2.

E764 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (3.12.2020 to 9.06.2021, extended to 9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Small Public Service Vehicles and Certain Premises) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 569 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (6.06.2021) by S.I. No. 273 of 2021), reg. 4; revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(c), in effect as per reg. 2.

E765 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 561 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020) (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E766 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.2020 to 17.12.2020), (1.12.2020 to 3.12.2020), (4.12.2020 to 17.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2)-(4); revoked (31.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E767 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 536 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021), reg. 2(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E768 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 535 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete (1.12.2020) by expiry of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020) as per reg. 2(2), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E769 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 513 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete (6.02.2021) by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E770 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 449 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete (1.12.2020) by expiry of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020) as per reg. 2(2), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E771 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.10.2020 to 1.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); expired as per reg. 2(2).

E772 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 443 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 442 of 2020) (22.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020), art. 3, in effect as per art. 1(2).

E773 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.10.2020, 19.10.2020 to 9.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 442 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3); revoked (22.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020), art. 3, in effect as per art. 1(2).

E774 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 414 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020) (18.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 442 of 2020) reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E775 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.10.2020 to 28.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), 2; revoked (18.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 442 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2) .

E776 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.09.2020) *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 375 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020) (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E777 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 354 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020) (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E778 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (21.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 353 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020) (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E779 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.09.2020, 21.09.2020 to 10.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3); revoked (7.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E780 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 347 of 2020); revoked (19.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), reg. 3(d), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E781 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.09.2020 to 5.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 344 of 2020); revoked (19.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), reg. 3(c), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E782 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (13.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 343 of 2020); revoked (19.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), reg. 3(b), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E783 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.08.2020, 3.09.2020 to 14.09.2020, extended to 16.09.2020, 5.10.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 326 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), (3), amended by S.I. No. 343 of 2020, S.I. No. 347 of 2020; revoked (19.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020), reg. 3(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E784 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 315 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid – 19) (Relevant Counties) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 295 of 2020) (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 327 of 2020), reg. 2.

E785 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator form) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 304 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020) (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E786 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.08.2020 to 5.10.2020, extended to 9.11.2020, 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 296 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (3.10.2020) by S.I. No. 404 of 2020, reg. 2; as amended (6.11.2020) by S.I. No. 511 of 2020, reg. 2; as amended (6.06.2021) by S.I. No. 273 of 2021, reg. 3; revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(b), in effect as per reg. 2.

E787 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (9.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 298 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020) (14.09 2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No.4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 236 of 2020, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E788 Previous affectig provision: power pursuant to section exercised (9.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 297 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid – 19) (Relevant Counties) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 295 of 2020) (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 327 of 2020), reg. 2.

E789 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.08.2020 to 23.08.2020, extended to 7.09.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid – 19) (Relevant Counties) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 295 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), amended by S.I. No. 315 of 2020, reg. 2(a); revoked (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 327 of 2020), reg. 2.

E790 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 294 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020) (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E791 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.07.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 252 of 2020); superseded (9.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 298 of 2020), reg. 2.

E792 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (17.07.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 251 of 2020); superseded (7.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 294 of 2020), reg. 2.

E793 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (13.07.2020 to 5.10.2020, extended to 9.11.2020, 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings on Public Transport) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 244 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); as amended (3.10.2020) by S.I. No. 405 of 2020, reg. 2; as amended (6.11.2020) by S.I. No. 512 of 2020, reg. 2; as amended (6.06.2021) by S.I. No. 273 of 2021, reg. 2; revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(a), in effect as per reg. 2.

E794 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.07.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 243 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020) (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E795 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (29.06.2020 to 20.07.2020, extended to 10.08.2020 and to 31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), amended by S.I. No. 252 of 2020, reg. 2 and by S.I. No. 298 of 2020, reg. 2; revoked (31.08.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 326 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E796 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 212 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2)); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020) (29.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E797 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 209 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020) (29.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E798 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.06.2020 to 29.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), in effect as per regs. 1(2), 2; revoked (29.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E799 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (28.05.2020 to 18.06.2020, extended to 9.07.2020, to 20.07.2020, to 10.08.2020, to 17.08.2020, to 31.08.2020 and to 9.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2), as amended by S.I. No. 217 of 2020, S.I. No. 243 of 2020, S.I. No. 251 of 2020, S.I. No. 294 of 2020, S.I. No. 304 of 2020 and S.I. No. 314 of 2020; revoked (6.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), reg. 1(2), in effect as per reg. 1(3).

E800 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.05.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 174 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 121 of 2020) (8.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E801 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.05.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 153 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 121 of 2020) (8.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E802 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.04.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 128 of 2020); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 121 of 2020) (8.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E803 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.04.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 121 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (8.06.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 1(2).

F41[Confirmation of certain provision of regulation under section 31A(1) as fixed penalty provision

31AA. (1) Regulation 4A (1) (inserted by Regulation 5 of the Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021 (S.I. No. 29 of 2021)) of the Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020 (S.I. No. 701 of 2020) shall be deemed to have been, for the duration of the relevant period, prescribed, in accordance with section 31A(6C), to be a fixed penalty provision.

(2) A fixed payment notice given, during the relevant period, under section 31C to a person in respect of an alleged offence consisting of a contravention of the provision referred to in subsection (1) shall be deemed to be, and always to have been, valid.

(3) In this section, "relevant period" means the period beginning on the coming into operation of the provision referred to in subsection (1) and ending on the coming into operation of the Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021 (S.I. No. 62 of 2021).**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F41 Inserted (26.03.2021) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 4, S.I. No. 142 of 2021.

Editorial Notes:

E804 The section heading is taken from the amending section in the absence of one included in the amendment.

F42**[**Disapplication of certain provisions in respect of certain premises so as to enable those premises to grant access to members of the public under certain conditions

31AB. (1) Without prejudice to the generality of section 31A, and any regulations made from time to time thereunder requiring an indoor operator to ensure that persons (or such class of persons as may be prescribed in such regulations) are not permitted, or otherwise granted, access to a relevant indoor premises, it shall be lawful, subject to subsection (2), for an indoor operator to permit or otherwise grant access to such premises provided that the indoor operator—

(*a*) complies with the conditions in subsection (3), and

(*b*) would, but for the aforesaid regulations, be permitted in accordance with law to permit or otherwise grant access to such premises.

(2) It shall not be lawful for an indoor operator to permit, or otherwise grant, access to persons or such class of persons as may be prescribed in regulations referred to in subsection (1) during any period of time prescribed in regulations under section 31A during which access is prohibited.

(3) The conditions referred to in subsection (1) are as follows, namely:

(*a*) that the indoor operator has taken reasonable steps (including by inspecting such documents, if any, as may be prescribed in regulations under subsection (4)) to ensure that a person other than a permitted person is not admitted to a relevant indoor premises;

(*b*) that the indoor operator does not knowingly permit a person other than a permitted person to access a relevant indoor premises;

(*c*) that personal data accessed by an indoor operator for the purposes of paragraph (a) is not retained by that person;

(*d*) that without prejudice to the requirement to adhere generally to such guidelines as are for the time being in place with respect to an indoor premises, the indoor operator adheres to such guidelines set out by certain bodies (or specific parts of such guidelines) as are prescribed by the Minister under subsection (4)(h);

(*e*) that the indoor operator complies with such additional conditions as may be prescribed under subsection (4)(f).

(4) Without prejudice to the generality of section 31A(1), the Minister may make regulations giving full effect to this section, and, without prejudice to the generality

of the foregoing, such regulations may, in particular, provide for all or any of the following:

(*a*) the safeguards required to be put in place by the owners, occupiers, managers, licence holders of, or other persons (howsoever described) in charge of relevant indoor premises, including by reference to persons, or classes of persons, being permitted different levels of access to such premises on the basis of different levels of immunity or resistance to, or vaccination or inoculation against, Covid-19;

(*b*) without prejudice to the generality of sections 31AC to 31AK, particularising or specifying further matters relating to the operation and enforcement, as the case may be, of any matters referred to in subsection (3);

(*c*) prescribing additional classes of persons as permitted persons for the purposes of the definition of "permitted person" which may, if appropriate, include persons who have received the results of medical tests the purpose of which is to detect the presence of Covid-19, or the virus SARS-CoV-2, in the person to whom the test was administered;

(*d*) prescribing types or categories of information or proof, or classes of such information or proof, (including electronic documentation, one or more classes of EU Digital Covid Certificates, and vaccines or combinations of vaccines) for the purposes of—

(i) the definition of "proof of immunity", and

(ii) allowing an indoor operator to ascertain whether or not a person is a permitted person;

(*e*) prescribing an indoor premises, or a class of such premises—

(i) as a relevant indoor premises for the purposes of paragraph (c) of the definition of "relevant indoor premises", or

(ii) as a premises to which the definition of "relevant indoor premises" does not apply;

(*f*) prescribing additional conditions for the purposes of subsection (3)(e), including different conditions in respect of one or more classes of premises;

(*g*) without prejudice to the generality of sections 31AD to 31AK, prescribing—

(i) additional bodies for the purpose of paragraph (c) of the definition of "relevant body", and the manner in which relevant bodies or compliance officers designated by a relevant body may carry out inspections of relevant indoor premises,

(ii) the manner in which relevant bodies or compliance officers may inspect and verify proof of immunity or proof that a person is a permitted person, for the purposes of investigating or monitoring compliance with the conditions referred to in subsection (3), and

(iii) that a breach of any regulation relating to—

(I) the inspection of relevant indoor premises,

(II) the verification of proofs for any purpose under this section or sections 31AC to 31AK, or

(III) the enforcement of obligations in this section or sections 31AC to 31AK, may be stated to be an offence in the regulation concerned and a person guilty of such an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a class C fine;

(*h*) prescribing guidelines set out by certain bodies (or specific parts of such guidelines) to which indoor operators are required to adhere for the purposes of the condition referred to in subsection (3)(d);

(*i*) prescribing a class or classes of persons, as persons to whom, despite being in or at a relevant indoor premises in a professional capacity, in the course of their employment, or in fulfilment of a contract for services, paragraph (c) of the definition of "permitted person" does not apply;

(*j*) prescribing an age under the age of 18 years for the purposes of "relevant minor" within the meaning of paragraph (b) of the definition of "permitted person";

(*k*) prescribing a person other than a parent or guardian or person acting in loco parentis, in relation to a relevant minor, who may accompany such minor to a relevant indoor premises for the purposes of paragraph (b) of the definition of "permitted person";

(*l*) such additional, incidental, consequential or supplemental matters as the Minister considers necessary or expedient for the purposes of giving full effect to regulations under this section.

(5) When making regulations under subsection (4), the Minister—

(*a*) shall have regard to the matters referred to in paragraph (a) of section 31A(2),

(*b*) may have regard to the matters referred to in paragraph (b) of section 31A(2), and

(*c*) may consult—

(i) any other Minister of the Government as he or she considers appropriate having regard to the functions of that other Minister of the Government,

(ii) a relevant body, and

(iii) a body referred to in paragraph (h) of subsection (4).**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F42 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

A class C fine means a fine not greater than €2,500 as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(1), S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Editorial Notes:

E805 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E806 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.01.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 8 of 2022).

E807 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.01.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 4 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E808 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 754 of 2021).

E809 Power pursuant to section exercised (20.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 737 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E810 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 665 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E811 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 597 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E812 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 586 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E813 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 564 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E814 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid - 19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 563 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E815 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 545 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E816 Power pursuant to section exercised (21.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 537 of 2021).

E817 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 512 of 2021).

E818 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 451 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E819 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 447 of 2021).

E820 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.07.2021 to 1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 385 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), reg. 3(c), in effect as per reg. 2.

F43[Matters relating to documents provided for purposes of section 31AB

31AC. (1) An indoor operator may, for the purposes of complying with conditions referred to in *section 31AB(3)*, request that a person seeking entry to a relevant indoor premises make available for inspection to him or her evidence that the person is a permitted person.

(2) A person shall be guilty of an offence where he or she provides a document in response to the request of an indoor operator under subsection (1) that, to the person's knowledge—

(*a*) has been forged or fraudulently altered, or

(*b*) relates to a person other than the person providing the document.

(3) A person who is guilty of an offence under subsection (2) shall be liable on summary conviction to a class C fine.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F43 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

Editorial Notes:

E821 A class C fine mentioned in subs. (3) is not greater than €2,500 as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), s. 3, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

F44**[**Compliance officers

31AD. (1) A relevant body may, in writing, designate one or more persons who may carry out the functions of a compliance officer under this section and under sections 31AE to 31AK.

(2) A compliance officer shall, when carrying out his or her functions under this section and under sections 31AE to 31AK, retain in his or her possession the written designation referred to in subsection (1) and may produce such designation on request and for inspection by such person as he or she sees fit.

(3) The Minister may prescribe additional powers and functions that a compliance officer may exercise and carry out, respectively, for the purpose of giving effect to this section and sections 31AE to 31AK.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F44 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9,01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

Editorial Notes:

E822 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E823 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.01.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 8 of 2022).

E824 Power pursuant to section exercised (20.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 737 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E825 Power pursuant to section exercised (7.12.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 665 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E826 Power pursuant to section exercised (18.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 597 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E827 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 586 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E828 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 564 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E829 Power pursuant to section exercised (29.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid - 19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 563 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E830 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 545 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E831 Power pursuant to section exercised (21.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 537 of 2021).

E832 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 512 of 2021).

E833 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 451 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E834 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 447 of 2021).

E835 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.07.2021 to 1.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 385 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), reg. 3(c), in effect as per reg. 2.

F45[Entry, inspection, etc., of relevant indoor premises

31AE. (1) A compliance officer may enter a relevant indoor premises without warrant at any time and there make such inspection, examination, observation and enquiry as he or she thinks proper in order to assess whether an indoor operator has complied with the conditions referred to in section 31AB(3).

(2) Where, having made an inspection, examination, observation and enquiry under subsection (1), a compliance officer forms the view that an indoor operator has, without complying with the conditions referred to in section 31AB(3), permitted, or

otherwise granted, persons access to a relevant indoor premises in contravention of regulations made under section 31A, the compliance officer shall—

(*a*) inform the indoor operator of the fact that he or she has formed such a view,

(*b*) direct the indoor operator to take such steps as the compliance officer considers appropriate in order to comply with such conditions, and

(*c*) inform the indoor operator that failure to comply with such a direction may result in the compliance officer informing a member of the Garda Síochána of that fact or bringing an application to the District Court in accordance with sections 31AF or 31AH or issuing a compliance notice in accordance with section 31AG.

(3) Where an indoor operator fails to comply with a direction under *subsection (2)*, the compliance officer who issued the direction may, as he or she sees fit—

(*a*) inform a member of the Garda Síochána of that fact,

(*b*) bring an application to the District Court under sections 31AF or 31AH, or

(*c*) issue a compliance notice under section 31AG.

(4) A person who—

(*a*) prevents or attempts to prevent a compliance officer from exercising the power conferred by *subsection (1)*, or

(*b*) obstructs or attempts to obstruct any such officer in the exercise of that power,

is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a class C fine.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F45 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

A class C fine mentioned in subs. (4) is not greater than €2,500 as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(1), S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

F46**[**Application for emergency cessation order

31AF. (1) A compliance officer may apply ex parte to the District Court, at the next available sitting of that court, for an order (in this Act referred to as a "emergency cessation order") for the temporary restriction of access by members of the public to a relevant indoor premises, for a period not exceeding 72 hours, where—

(*a*) one, or more than one, indoor operator fails or refuses to comply with a direction under section 31AE(2), and

(*b*) in light of such failure or refusal, the compliance officer is of the opinion that such failure or refusal is continuing or is likely to recur.

(2) An application under subsection (1) shall be made on the sworn information of the compliance officer concerned and shall state the basis on which the application is made.

(3) The District Court may, in any case where it considers it appropriate to do so, adjourn the hearing of an application made under subsection (1) and direct that the indoor operator be notified of the date of the adjourned hearing and served with a copy of the sworn information referred to in subsection (2).

(4) The District Court may make an emergency cessation order directing an indoor operator, notwithstanding section 31AB, not to permit, or otherwise grant, persons access to a relevant indoor premises where the court is satisfied that, in relation to a particular relevant indoor premises—

(*a*) there has been a failure or refusal by an indoor operator to comply with a direction given under section 31AE(2),

(*b*) such failure or refusal is continuing or is likely to recur, and

(*c*) the making of the order is appropriate in the circumstances.

(5) An emergency cessation order—

(*a*) shall specify the ground or grounds for making the order, and

(*b*) shall specify the date on which, and the time on that date from which, the order is to take effect.

(6) Where an application is heard ex parte, a compliance officer shall notify the indoor operator concerned forthwith of the making of an emergency cessation order and shall, at the same time, provide a copy of the sworn information referred to in subsection (2) to the indoor operator.

(7) Subject to subsection (8), where an emergency cessation order has been made ex parte, the indoor operator may apply to the District Court to have the order discharged.

(8) An application under subsection (7) may only be made where the indoor operator has notified in writing the relevant body by which the compliance officer was appointed of the making of the application not less than 6 hours prior to the sitting of the District Court at which the application is to be made.

(9) The District Court shall, on application to it under subsection (7), discharge the order where the indoor operator proves to the satisfaction of the court that any directions given by a compliance officer to a person in respect of the relevant indoor premises have been and continue to be complied with.

(10) The District Court may, on application to it under subsection (7), discharge an emergency cessation order where—

(*a*) the indoor operator gives an undertaking to the court that the conditions in section 31AB(3) will be complied with in respect of the relevant indoor premises, and

(*b*) the court is satisfied that the discharge of the order is appropriate in the circumstances.

(11) This section applies whether or not a compliance notice has been issued in respect of the relevant premises concerned.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F46 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No.

2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F47[Compliance notice

31AG. (1) A compliance officer may, where an indoor operator fails or refuses to comply with a direction given in respect of a relevant premises under section 31AE(2), but no emergency cessation order was made in respect of such failure or refusal, issue a notice (in this Act referred to as a "compliance notice") in writing to the indoor operator setting out the matters specified in subsection (3).

(2) A compliance notice shall be issued within 5 days from the giving of the direction concerned.

(3) A compliance notice shall—

(*a*) identify the conditions under section 31AB(3) that have not been or are not being complied with in respect of the relevant indoor premises,

(*b*) state the grounds upon which any direction, given to an indoor operator in respect of the premises prior to the issuing of the notice, was made,

(*c*) require the indoor operator to comply with any such direction forthwith and to comply with the conditions referred to in section 31AB(3), and

(*d*) inform the indoor operator that the compliance officer may apply to the District Court for a cessation order under section 31AH.

(4) A compliance notice shall take effect immediately upon service on the indoor operator.

(5) An indoor operator may appeal a compliance notice under section 31AJ but the lodging of an appeal shall not, pending the outcome of the appeal, affect the operation of the notice.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F47 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F48[Application for cessation order

31AH. (1) A compliance officer may apply to the District Court for an order (in this Act referred to as a "cessation order") for the restriction of access by members of the public to a relevant indoor premises where he or she is of the opinion that—

(*a*) there has been a failure to comply with a compliance notice, and

(*b*) such failure to comply is continuing or is likely to recur.

(2) An application under subsection (1) shall be made on not less than 5 days' notice to the indoor operator.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in the rules of court, not less than 7 days' notice of an application under subsection (1) shall be given to the District Court.

(4) The District Court shall give such priority to an application under subsection (1) as is necessary in the circumstances and may give such directions with regard to the hearing of the application as it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

(5) Upon the hearing of an application under subsection (1), the District Court may make a cessation order where the court is satisfied that—

(*a*) there has been a failure by an indoor operator to comply with a compliance notice in respect of a relevant premises,

(*b*) that failure is continuing or is likely to recur in respect of the relevant indoor premises concerned, and

(*c*) the making of the order is appropriate in the circumstances.

(6) In determining whether to make a cessation order under this section, the District Court may take into account the conduct of an indoor operator regarding the operation of the relevant indoor premises in response to any direction, emergency cessation order or compliance notice in respect of the relevant indoor premises.

(7) Subject to subsection (8), a cessation order shall have the effect of requiring a relevant indoor operator, notwithstanding section 31AB, not to permit, or otherwise grant, persons access to a relevant indoor premises for such period—

(*a*) not exceeding 7 days in the case of the first such order made in respect of that premises, and

(*b*) not exceeding 30 days in the case of the second or subsequent such order made in respect of that premises.

(8) The District Court may, if it considers it appropriate to do so, having regard to any mitigating circumstances and any undertaking given to the court in relation to future compliance with the conditions in section 31AB(3), suspend, for such period as it considers appropriate, the operation of the order.

(9) During any period that the operation of a cessation order stands suspended in accordance with subsection (8), a compliance officer may, on notice to the indoor operator, make an application to the District Court to revoke the suspension where he or she is of the opinion that—

(*a*) an undertaking, given in accordance with that subsection, is not being complied with, or

(*b*) there has been a change in the mitigating circumstances referred to in that subsection and some or all of those circumstances no longer apply.

(10) The District Court shall, where it is satisfied that either of the matters set out in paragraph (a) or (b) of subsection (9) apply, revoke the suspension unless the court considers it would be unjust in all the circumstances to do so.

(11) A compliance officer shall notify the indoor operator concerned of the making of a cessation order but, if the indoor operator or a legal representative (being a practising barrister, practising solicitor, or both (within the meaning of the Legal Services Regulation Act 2015)) of the indoor operator is present at the sitting of the District Court at which that order is made, the indoor operator shall be taken to have been notified of its making for the purposes of this subsection.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F48 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F49[Applicable provisions in relation to certain orders

31AI. (1) While access to a relevant indoor premises or any part thereof is restricted in accordance with a cessation order or an emergency cessation order, the indoor operator concerned shall affix to the exterior of the premises, in a conspicuous place, a notice specifying the period of such restriction, whether the order applies to the whole or a part of the premises and stating that the restriction is in compliance with the order concerned.

(2) A person who fails to affix a notice in accordance with subsection (1) is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a class C fine.

(3) A person who permits a relevant indoor premises to be open for business in contravention of a cessation order or an emergency cessation order is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a class A fine or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months, or both.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F49 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

Editorial Notes:

E836 A class C fine mentioned in subs. (2) is not greater than €2,500 as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), s. 3, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

E837 A class A fine mentioned in subs. (3) is not greater than €5,000 as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), s. 3, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

F50[Appeal against compliance notice

31AJ. (1) A person aggrieved by a compliance notice may appeal against the notice to the District Court.

(2) An appeal under subsection (1) shall be made not later than 7 days from the date on which the compliance notice was served.

(3) The District Court shall give such priority to an appeal under subsection (1) as is necessary in the circumstances and may give such directions with regard to the hearing of the application as it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

(4) On the hearing of an appeal under subsection (1), the District Court may confirm, vary or revoke the compliance notice.

(5) A decision of the District Court under this section may be appealed to the Circuit Court and the Circuit Court may, on the hearing of the appeal, confirm, vary or revoke the compliance order.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F50 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F51**[**Appeal against order

31AK. (1) An appeal to the Circuit Court against a cessation order shall not have the effect of suspending the operation of the order unless the Circuit Court, on application made to it by the appellant, suspends the operation of the order pending the determination of the appeal.

(2) The Circuit Court shall give such priority to an appeal referred to in subsection (1) or an application under that subsection as is necessary in the circumstances and may give such directions with regard to the hearing of the appeal or the application as it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

(3) On the hearing of the appeal, the Circuit Court may—

(*a*) affirm, revoke or vary the cessation order concerned, and

(*b*) make such other order (if any) in relation to the relevant indoor premises as it considers appropriate.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F51 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F52**[**Data Protection

31AL. (1) Personal data contained in a proof of immunity shall be processed only for the purpose of accessing and verifying the information included in such proof of immunity in connection with the admittance of permitted persons to relevant indoor premises.

(2) For the purpose of section 31AB, an indoor operator may process personal data contained in a proof of immunity only for the purpose of accessing and verifying the information contained in the proof of immunity for the purposes of complying with that section.

(3) Personal data processed by an indoor operator for the purposes of this section shall not be retained by an indoor operator for any longer than is strictly required for the purposes of complying with a condition referred to in section 31AB(3).

(4) In this section—

"General Data Protection Regulation" has the meaning it has in section 38K;

"personal data" has the meaning it has in section 38K;

"processing" has the meaning it has in section 38K.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F52 Inserted (25.07.2021 to 9.10.2021, extended to 9.01.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 3, S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(3). The period was extended from 10 October 2021 to 9 January 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 January 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.01.2022) by the amendment of s. 1(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(3).

F41**[**Affected areas orders

31B. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the Minister may, having regard to the matters specified in section 31A(2), by order declare an area or region in the State to be an area where there is known or thought to be sustained human transmission of Covid-19 or from which there is a high risk of importation of infection or contamination with Covid-19 by travel from that area (in this Act referred to as an "affected areas order").

(2) When making an order under this section, the Minister shall have regard to the advice of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health and shall consult with such Minister of the Government as the Minister considers appropriate having regard to the functions of that other Minister of the Government.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F53 Inserted (20.03.2020 and extended to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021, 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020* (1/2020), s. 10, commenced on enactment and as per s. 2(3)(b). The amendment was extended from 9 November 2020 to 9 June 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 999 No. 7, 22 October 2020, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act) 2020* - Part 3: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 272 No. 1, 22 October 2020, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020* Part 3: Motion. The amendment was again extended to from 10 June 2021 to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by the amendment of s. 2(3)(b) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 1(a), (b) commenced as per s. 5(2). The amendment was further extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - Extension of Part 3 of the *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 2(3)(b) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 1, commenced as per s. 5(2).

Editorial Notes:

E838 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.03.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Affected Areas) (Revocation) Order 2022* (S.I. No. 153 of 2022).

E839 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.04.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Affected Areas) Order 2020* (S.I. No. 120 of 2020); revoked (31.03.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Affected Areas) (Revocation) Order 2022* (S.I. No. 153 of 2022), reg. 2.

F54**[**Fixed payment notice in respect of certain alleged offences

31C. (1) Where a member of the Garda Síochána has reasonable grounds for believing that a person has committed an offence consisting of a contravention of a fixed penalty provision, that member may give to the person a notice in writing (in this section referred to as a "fixed payment notice") in the prescribed form stating—

(*a*) that the person is alleged to have committed that offence,

(*b*) particulars of that alleged offence,

(*c*) that the person may, during the period of 28 days beginning on the date of the notice, make to such person as is specified in the notice at such place as is so specified a payment of such amount as may be prescribed being an amount of not more than F55**[**€2,000**]**, accompanied by the notice,

(*d*) that the person is not obliged to make the payment specified in the notice, and

(*e*) that a prosecution of the person to whom the notice is given in respect of the alleged offence will not be instituted during the period of 28 days beginning on the date of the notice and, that if the payment specified in the notice is made during that period, no prosecution in respect of the alleged offence will be instituted.

(2) Where a fixed payment notice is given under subsection (1)—

(*a*) the person to whom it applies may, during the period of 28 days beginning on the date of the notice, make to such person, and at such place, as is specified in the notice the payment specified in the notice, accompanied by the notice,

(*b*) the person specified in the notice may, upon receipt of the payment, issue a receipt for it and any payment so received shall not be recoverable by the person who made it, and

(*c*) a prosecution in respect of the alleged offence shall not be instituted in the period specified in the notice, and if the payment so specified is made during that period, no prosecution in respect of the alleged offence shall be instituted.

(3) In proceedings for an offence consisting of a contravention of a penal provision it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that he or she made a payment, in accordance with this section, pursuant to a fixed payment notice issued in respect of that offence.

(4) Moneys received pursuant to the giving of a fixed payment notice shall be paid into or disposed of for the benefit of the Exchequer.

(5) A fixed payment notice may be given to a person in one of the following ways:

(*a*) by giving it in person to the person;

(*b*) by sending it by post to the address at which the person ordinarily resides.

(6) For the purpose of this section, a company within the meaning of the Companies Act 2014 shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident at its registered office, and every

other body corporate and every unincorporated body of persons shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident at its principal office or place of business.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F54 Inserted (26.10.2020 to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021, 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2020* (19/2020), s. 4, commenced as per s. 6(2). The period and amending Act were continued in operation to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(2). The period was again extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 6(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 1, commenced as per s. 5(2).

F55 Substituted (26.03.2021) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 5, S.I. No. 142 of 2021.

Editorial Notes:

E840 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E841 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.01.2022 at 6 a.m.) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022), in effect as per reg. 2.

E842 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021 (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 172 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E843 Power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E844 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 62 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E845 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 30 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E846 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.12.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 562 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E847 The section heading is taken from the amending section in the absence of one included in the amendment.

E848 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 219 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (28.02.2022) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022), reg. 3(e), in effect as per reg. 2.

E849 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 158 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021), reg. 2(b), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E850 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.11.2020) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 536 of 2020), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021), reg. 2(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

F56**[**Power of member of Garda Síochána to give direction

31D. (1) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (7) of section 31A, where a member of the Garda Síochána finds a person in a public place and suspects, with reasonable cause, that such person—

(*a*) intends to enter a dwelling for the purpose of attending an event organised in contravention of a dwelling event provision,

(*b*) is about to enter a dwelling for that purpose, or

(*c*) is attempting to enter a dwelling for that purpose,

the member may direct the person to leave immediately that place and the vicinity thereof in a peaceable and orderly manner.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (7) of section 31A, where a member of the Garda Síochána suspects, with reasonable cause, that an event in contravention of a dwelling event provision is taking place, he or she may direct the occupier to require and cause all persons attending the event (other than persons for the time being residing in the dwelling) to leave immediately the dwelling and the vicinity of the dwelling in a peaceable and orderly manner.

(3) A member of the Garda Síochána may, for the purposes of the giving of a direction—

(*a*) attend at the main entrance of a dwelling, and

(*b*) require the occupier to provide the member with his or her name.

(4) It shall be an offence for any person, without reasonable excuse, to fail to comply with a direction given by a member of the Garda Síochána under this section.

(5) A person guilty of an offence under this section shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding F57**[**€4,000**]** or imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or both.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F56 Inserted (26.10.2020 to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021, 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Amendment Act 2020* (19/2020), s. 5, commenced as per s. 6(2). The period and amending Act were continued in operation to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 4, commenced as per s. 5(2). The period was again extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion, and by resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 6(3) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 3, commenced as per s. 5(2).

F57 Substituted (26.03.2021) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 6, S.I. No. 142 of 2021.

Editorial Notes:

E851 The section heading is taken from the amending section in the absence of one included in the amendment.

Exemption from requirement to submit to measures in relation to protection or immunisation against infectious disease.

32.—(1) (*a*) Where—

(i) an adult person is required pursuant to regulations made under section 31 of this Act to submit himself to any specified measure in relation to his protection or immunisation against a particular infectious disease, and

(ii) such adult person sends, within the prescribed time and in the prescribed manner, to the health authority concerned, a statement that he objects to submitting himself to such specified measure,

then, unless an order (which relates to such infectious disease and is applicable to such adult person) under paragraph (*b*) of this subsection is in force, the health authority shall exempt such adult person from such requirement.

(*b*) The Minister may by order declare that—

(i) it is necessary, for the purpose of preventing the spread of a particular infectious disease, that all adult persons should submit themselves to a specified measure in relation to their protection or immunisation against such infectious disease, or

(ii) it is necessary, for the said purpose, that adult persons of a particular class (defined in such manner and by reference to such things as the Minister thinks proper) should submit themselves to such specified measure.

(2) (*a*) Where—

(i) the parent of a child is required pursuant to regulations made under section 31 of this Act to submit the child to any specified measure in relation to his protection or immunisation against a particular infectious disease, and

(ii) such parent sends, within the prescribed time and in the prescribed manner, to the health authority concerned a statement that he objects to submitting the child to such specified measure,

then, unless an order (which relates to such infectious disease and is applicable to the child) under paragraph (*b*) of this subsection is in force, the health authority shall exempt such parent from such requirement.

(*b*) The Minister may by order declare that—

(i) it is necessary, for the purpose of preventing the spread of a particular infectious disease, that all children should be submitted to a specified measure in relation to their protection or immunisation against that infectious disease, or

(ii) it is necessary, for the said purpose, that children of a particular class (defined in such manner and by reference to such things as the Minister thinks proper) should be submitted to such specified measure.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C13 References construed (1.04.1971) by *Health Boards (Functions of Chief Executive Officers) Order 1971* (S.I. No. 107 of 1971), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

3. Each reference to a health authority, specified in the third column of the Schedule in the enactments and statutory instruments mentioned in the second column, shall be construed as a reference to the chief executive officer of a health board.

SCHEDULE

Number and Year	Title	References to a health authority
28 of 1947 ...	Health Act, 1947	The references in section 32 and the reference in section 93 (2) (b)
...	...	...

Selling or letting dwelling after infection.

33.—Where—

(*a*) a person sells or lets a dwelling in which to his knowledge a person has been residing at any time during the preceding three months while suffering from an infectious disease, and

(*b*) he did not before selling or letting the dwelling give in the prescribed manner an infected premises notice to the F58**[**medical officer of health for the area**]** in which the dwelling is situated,

he shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

Annotations

Amendments:

F58 Substituted (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 75 and sch. 6 part 1, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Editorial Notes:

E852 The Euro equivalent of £50 mentioned in section is €63.49. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Cesser of occupation of dwelling after infection.

34.—Where—

(*a*) the occupier of a dwelling (not being the owner thereof) ceases to occupy the dwelling, and

(*b*) a person has, to the knowledge of the occupier, been residing in the dwelling at any time during the preceding three months while suffering from an infectious disease, and

(*c*) the occupier did not either before or immediately after ceasing to occupy the dwelling give in the prescribed manner an infected premises notice to the owner of the dwelling,

the occupier shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or, at the discretion

of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E853 The Euro equivalent of £50 mentioned in section is €63.49. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Question as to infection in dwelling.

35.—Where—

(*a*) a person either—

(i) is concerned in selling or letting a dwelling or showing a dwelling with a view to its being sold or let, or

(ii) has ceased during the preceding three months to occupy a dwelling, and

(*b*) he is questioned by another person interested in such sale or letting as to whether at any time during the preceding three months a person has resided in the dwelling while suffering from an infectious disease, and

(*c*) he makes to the question an answer which is to his knowledge false or misleading in any material particular,

he shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E854 The Euro equivalent of £50 mentioned in subs. (3) is €63.49. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Giving of lodging after infection.

36.—(1) Where—

(*a*) a person provides lodging in any premises for persons other than members of his own household, and

(*b*) he lodges a person in a room or other place in such premises which, to his knowledge, has been occupied at any time during the preceding three months by another person while suffering from an infectious disease, and

(*c*) he did not before so lodging such person give in the prescribed manner an infected premises notice to the F59**[**medical officer of health for the area**]** for the district in which the premises are situated,

he shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(2) In this section, the word "premises" includes a temporary dwelling.

Annotations

Amendments:

F59 Substituted (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 75 and sch. 6 part 1, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Editorial Notes:

E855 The Euro equivalent of £50 mentioned in subs. (1) is €63.49. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Procedure on giving of infected premises notice to the district medical officer.

37.—(1) At any time not more than seven days after the receipt from any person (in this section referred to as the owner) by a F60**[**medical officer of health**]** of an infected premises notice the medical officer may require any disinfection or disinfestation of the premises to which such notice relates and shall before the expiration of the said seven days inform the owner either that no such requirement is made or the nature and extent of such requirement.

(2) Where a F60**[**medical officer of health**]** requires under subsection (1) of this section any disinfection or disinfestation of premises he shall, if required by the owner, arrange for the carrying out with all convenient speed of such disinfection or disinfestation by an officer of the appropriate health authority.

(3) Premises in respect of which an infected premises notice has been given to a F60**[**medical officer of health**]** shall not be sold nor let nor used to give lodging to any person before either—

(*a*) seven days have expired after the receipt by the medical officer of the notice and the medical officer has not informed the owner that he requires any disinfection or disinfestation of the premises, or

(*b*) any disinfection or disinfestation required by the medical officer under subsection (1) of this section has been completed.

(4) A person who contravenes subsection (3) of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

Annotations

Amendments:

F60 Substituted (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 75 and sch. 6 part 1, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Editorial Notes:

E856 The Euro equivalent of £50 mentioned in subs. (4) is €63.49. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Detention and isolation of person who is probable source of infection.

38.—(1) Where a chief medical officer is of opinion, either consequent on his own inspection of a person in the area for which such medical officer acts or consequent upon information furnished to him by a registered medical practitioner who has inspected such person, that such person is a probable source of infection with an infectious disease and that his isolation is necessary as a safeguard against the spread of infection, and that such person cannot be effectively isolated in his home, such medical officer may order in writing the detention and isolation of such person in a

specified hospital or other place until such medical officer gives a certificate (for which no charge shall be made) that such person is no longer a probable source of infection.

(2) Where an order is made under this section in relation to a person (in this subsection referred to as the patient), the following provisions shall have effect:—

(*a*) the medical officer who made the order (in this subsection referred to as the committing officer) shall forthwith send a copy of the order to the Minister and to the health authority for which he acts,

(*b*) the committing officer, and also any other person, to whom the duty of acting under this section has been assigned by or with the consent of the Minister and who has been authorised in writing by the committing officer to act in the particular case, may detain the patient,

(*c*) the person detaining the patient shall, on or before doing so—

(i) produce for inspection by the appropriate person his written authorisation from the committing officer if he is not himself the committing officer, and

(ii) give to the appropriate person a copy of the order and a statement in writing of the right of appeal under paragraph (*h*) of this subsection,

(*d*) if the patient, when detained, is outside the area for which the committing officer acts, the committing officer may, with the consent of the chief medical officer of the area in which the patient is detained, amend the order to allow for the patient's isolation in a hospital or other place convenient to the place where he is detained and the order as so amended shall have effect accordingly,

(*e*) where the committing officer amends the order, he shall forthwith send a copy of the order as amended to the Minister and to the health authority for which he acts and to the health authority of the area in which the patient is detained and to the appropriate person,

(*f*) after the patient is detained, he shall be taken to the hospital or other place specified in the order and shall, subject to the provisions of this subsection, be there detained and isolated until the committing officer certifies that he is no longer a probable source of infection,

(*g*) the person in charge of such hospital or other place shall afford to the committing officer all reasonable facilities for visiting such hospital or other place and examining the patient therein,

(*h*) the patient (or the parent of the patient, where the patient is a child) may at any time appeal to the Minister in writing to direct the release of the patient,

(*i*) the person in charge of such hospital or other place shall afford all reasonable facilities for the purposes of any appeal under paragraph (*h*) of this subsection, including where appropriate facilities for the inspection of any reports and records relating to the patient and available in such hospital or other place and the provision of copies of any such reports or records,

(*j*) on receipt of an appeal under paragraph (*h*) of this subsection, the Minister shall give notice in writing of the date on which such appeal was received by him to the person making the appeal and to the person in charge of such hospital or other place,

(*k*) if no determination of an appeal under paragraph (*h*) of this subsection is made by the Minister and communicated to the person charge of such hospital or other place within twenty-one clear days from the receipt by the Minister of such appeal, such person shall release the patient and notify the

committing officer of such release and if necessary arrange for conveyance of the patient to his usual place of residence,

(*l*) if at any time the Minister directs the release of the patient, he shall be released by the person in charge of such hospital or other place in accordance with the direction, and such person shall, if necessary, arrange for his conveyance to his usual place of residence,

(*m*) where an appeal is made under paragraph (*h*) of this subsection the Minister shall cause one of his medical officers to examine the patient and report the result of such examination,

(i) as soon as practicable after the appeal is received by the Minister, and

(ii) at intervals thereafter not exceeding six weeks during the detention,

(*n*) the person in charge of such hospital or other place shall provide all reasonable facilities for an examination under paragraph (*m*) of this subsection,

(*o*) force may, if necessary, be used for the purpose of carrying out any provision of this subsection.

(3) In this section the expression "the appropriate person" means in relation to a patient—

(*a*) where the patient appears to be under sixteen years of age and his parent can be ascertained and reached within a time which is reasonable having regard to all the circumstances of the case—his parent,

(*b*) where the patient appears to be under sixteen years of age and his parent cannot be ascertained and reached within a time which is reasonable having regard to all the circumstances of the case—the person for the time being in charge of the patient,

(*c*) where the patient, being an adult person, is for any reason unable to act for himself—the person for the time being in charge of the patient,

(*d*) in any other case—the patient himself.

(4) A person to whom an order under this section relates who—

(*a*) resists being detained under this section or resists being brought under this section to the hospital or other place specified in the order, or

(*b*) wilfully misbehaves while detained in such hospital or other place,

(*c*) escapes or attempts to escape from detention under this section, or

(*d*) does not submit himself in a peaceful and orderly manner to the exercise of any power conferred by this section,

shall be guilty of an offence under this section.

(5) A person who—

(*a*) prevents or attempts to prevent the detention under this section of any person or the bringing under this section of any person to a hospital or other place for detention and isolation, or

(*b*) assists in an escape or an attempted escape of any person from detention and isolation under this section, or

(*c*) obstructs or interferes with the exercise of any power conferred by this section,

shall be guilty of an offence under this section.

(6) A person who is guilty of an offence under this section shall, on summary conviction thereof, be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(7) The cost of the maintenance and treatment of a person to whom an order under this section relates in the hospital or other place mentioned in the order (including the cost of anything done under paragraph (*f*), (*k*) or (*l*) of subsection (2) of this section) shall be paid by the health authority for which the medical officer who made the order acts.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C14 Term "registered medical practitioner" construed (3.07.2008) by *Medical Practitioners Act 2007* (25/2007), s. 108(1), S.I. No. 231 of 2008.

Construction of references to registered medical practitioner and Medical Council, etc.

108.— (1) Every reference to a registered medical practitioner contained in any enactment or any statutory instrument shall be construed as a reference to a registered medical practitioner within the meaning of section 2.

...

C15 Second signature for orders made under subs. (1) required (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 35, S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Amendment of section 38 of Principal Act.

35.—An order made after the commencement of this section under subsection (1) of section 38 of the Principal Act shall have no effect unless, in addition to being signed by the chief medical officer, it is also signed by another registered medical practitioner.

Editorial Notes:

E857 The Euro equivalent of £50 mentioned in subs. (6) is €63.49. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

F61**[**Detention and isolation of persons in certain circumstances

38A. (1) Where, having regard to the matters specified in subsection (2), a medical officer of health believes in good faith that—

(a) a person is a potential source of infection, and

(b) the person is a potential risk to public health, and

(c) his or her detention and isolation is appropriate in order to—

(i) prevent, limit, minimise or slow the spread of Covid-19, and

(ii) minimise the risk to human life and public health,

and

(d) such person cannot be effectively isolated, refuses to remain or appears unlikely to remain in his or her home or other accommodation arranged, or agreed, by the Health Service Executive,

the officer may in writing order the detention and isolation of such person in a hospital or other place specified in the order (including such other hospital or other place as may subsequently be appropriate and specified in the order) until such time

as the medical officer certifies that the person's detention is no longer required for the purposes of this section.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), a medical officer of health shall have regard to the following:

(a) the need to act expeditiously in order to prevent, limit, minimize or slow the spread of Covid-19;

(b) the resources of the health services including the number of health care workers available at a given time, the capacity of those workers to undertake measures, the necessity to take such measures as are appropriate to protect health care workers from infection from Covid-19, and the capacity of hospitals or other institutions to accommodate and facilitate the provision of treatment of infected persons;

(c) the policies and objectives of the Government to protect human life and public health for the purpose of preventing, limiting, minimising or slowing the spread of Covid-19, (including the spread outside the State);

(d) the fact that Covid-19 is recently declared by the World Health Organisation to be a pandemic and any relevant guidance (including, in particular, any guidance relating to the risk assessment for, and case definition relating to, Covid-19) provided by the World Health Organisation, the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control or the Health Protection Surveillance Centre of the Health Service Executive;

(e) the advice of any other public health officials with relevant medical and scientific expertise.

(3) An order made under subsection (1) shall be of no effect unless the medical officer of health has certified his or her opinion as to the matters referred to in that subsection.

(4) A medical officer of health who makes an order under subsection (1) shall keep the detention order under review and ensure that a medical examination of the person who is the subject of the order is carried out as soon as possible and in any event no later than 14 days from the time the person has been detained.

(5) A person who is the subject of an order under subsection (1) may request that his or her detention be reviewed by a medical officer of health, other than the officer who makes the order concerned, on the grounds that he or she is not a potential source of infection.

(6) Where a request is made by a person under subsection (5), his or her detention shall be reviewed as soon as practicable and, where a medical officer of health who carries out the review considers that the person is not, at time of review concerned, a potential source of infection, the medical officer shall certify that the person is no longer required to be detained for the purposes of the section and the person shall be discharged accordingly.

(7) Subject to the requirements in relation to medical examination and the period of detention specified in subsection (4) —

(a) the provisions of subsections (2) (a) to (g), (3) and (4) of section 38 shall with any necessary modification apply to a person who is subject to detention and isolation under the provisions of this section, and

(b) the provisions of subsection (5) of section 38 shall with any necessary modification apply to a person who—

(i) prevents or attempts to prevent the detention, or the bringing to a hospital or other place, of any person who is subject to detention and isolation under the provisions of this section,

(ii) assists in an escape or an attempted escape of any person who is subject to detention and isolation under the provisions of this section, or

(iii) obstructs or interferes with the exercise of any power conferred by this section.

(8) A person who is guilty of an offence under this section shall, on summary conviction thereof, be liable to a class C fine or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both.

(9) The cost of the maintenance and treatment of a person to whom an order under this section relates in the hospital or other place specified in the order shall be paid by the Health Service Executive.

(10) In this section—

"potential source of infection" means, in relation to a person, a person who meets one or more of the following criteria:

(a) a person who has been in recent contact with a person whom the medical officer of health believes in good faith to be—

(i) a probable source of infection of Covid-19, or

(ii) suffering from Covid-19;

(b) a person who has attended an event which the medical officer of health believes in good faith was attended by a person or persons who—

(i) is or are a probable source of infection with Covid-19, or

(ii) is or are suffering from Covid-19;

(c) a person who has travelled from, or been in contact with a person or persons who has or have travelled from a place outside the State that the medical officer of health believes in good faith to have a significant number of cases of persons infected with Covid-19;

(d) a person who has travelled from, to or within, or been in contact with a person or persons who has or have travelled from, to or within a geographical area to which an affected areas order applies;

(e) any other person whom the medical officer of health believes in good faith to be a potential source of infection with Covid-19.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F61 Inserted (20.03.2020, extended to 9.06.2021, 9.11.2021, 9.02.2022, 31.03.2022) by *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020* (1/2020), s. 11, commenced on enactment. The amendment was extended from 9 November 2020 to 9 June 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 999 No. 7, 22 October 2020, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act) 2020* - Part 3: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 272 No. 1, 22 October 2020, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020* Part 3: Motion. The amendment was again extended from 10 June 2021 to 9 November 2021 (10.06.2021) by the amendment of s. 2(3)(b) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021* (12/2021), s. 1(a), commenced as per s. 5(2). The amendment was further extended from 10 November 2021 to 9 February 2022 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - Extension of Part 3 of the *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020*: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other*

Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020: Motion. It was again extended from 10 February 2022 to 31 March 2022 (10.02.2022) by the amendment of s. 2(3)(b) by *Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (46/2021), s. 1, commenced as per s. 5(2).

Editorial Notes:

E858 A class C fine mentioned in subs. (8) is not greater than €2,500 as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), s. 3, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

E859 The section heading is taken from the amending section in the absence of one included in the amendment.

F62**[**Obligation on certain persons coming into State to quarantine in designated facilities in certain circumstances.

38B. F63**[**...**]]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F62 Inserted (26.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 142 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dail Eireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Eireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F63 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

Editorial Notes:

E860 Previous affecting provision: section amended by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 5, not commenced other than (25.07.2021) s. 5(c)(ii), (ii), S.I. No. 383 of 2021, subject to s. 1(5); ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021 and *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 1(5).

F64**[**Return of applicable traveller to designated facility.

38C. F65**[**...**]]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F64 Inserted (26.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 142 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment)

Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F65 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F66[Offences related to quarantine and power to give direction.

38D. F67[...]]

Annotations

Amendments:

F66 Inserted (26.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 142 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F67 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F68[Designated state.

38E. F69[...]]

Annotations

Amendments:

F68 Inserted (22.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 124 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F69 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F70[Designated facilities.

38F. F71[...]]

Annotations

Amendments:

F70 Inserted (15.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 113 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F71 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F72**[**Regulations for giving further effect to certain matters relating to the requirement to quarantine.

38G. F73**[**...**]]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F72 Inserted (22.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 124 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F73 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

Modifications (not altering text):

Editorial Notes:

E861 Previous affecting provision: section amended by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 6, not commenced; ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021 and *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 1(5).

E862 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); section ceased as per F-note above.

E863 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 506 of 2021); section ceased as per F-note above.

E864 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.09.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 489 of 2021); section ceased as per F-note above.

E865 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid - 19) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 441 of 2021); section ceased as per F-note above.

E866 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.08.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 419 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); section ceased as per F-note above.

E867 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.07.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 366 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); section ceased as per F-note above.

E868 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (14.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 241 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); section ceased as per F-note above.

E869 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.05.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 216 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); section ceased as per F-note above.

E870 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 211 of 2021); section ceased as per F-note above.

E871 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (17.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 183 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); section ceased as per F-note above.

E872 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (15.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 181 of 2021); section ceased as per F-note above.

E873 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (1) exercised (13.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 175 of 2021); section ceased as per F-note above.

E874 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.04.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 173 of 2021); section ceased as per F-note above.

E875 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G – Conduct of RT-PCR Tests – Prescribed Persons) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 144 of 2021); revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(e), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E876 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G – Rules and Procedures for Review of Quarantine) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 143 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(d), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E877 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (26.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 134 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(c), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E878 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Personal Data) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 126 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(b), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E879 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G) (Payment of chargeable costs) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 125 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(a), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

F74**[**Service agreements for conveying and returning persons to designated facilities.

38H. F75**[**...**]]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F74 Inserted (15.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 113 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F75 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F76**[**Service agreements for accommodation and maintenance for purposes of quarantine.

38I. F77**[**...**]]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F76 Inserted (15.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 113 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F77 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F78[Requirements in relation to maintaining records for the purposes of *section 38B*.

38J. F79[...]]

Annotations

Amendments:

F78 Inserted (22.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 124 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F79 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F80[Data Protection.

38K. F81[...]]

Annotations

Amendments:

F80 Inserted (22.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 124 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F81 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

Modifications (not altering text):

Editorial Notes:

E880 Previous affecting provision: section amended by *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 7, not commenced; ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021 and *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021), s. 1(5).

E881 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); section ceased as per F-note above.

E882 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.03.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Personal Data) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 126 of 2021), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (1.11.2021) by *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021), reg. 2(b), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

F82[Arrangements with other Ministers of Government to carry out certain functions under Act.

38L. F83[...]]

Annotations

Amendments:

F82 Inserted (22.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 7, S.I. No. 124 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F83 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F84[Obligations on travel organisers.

38M. F85[...]]

Annotations

Amendments:

F84 Inserted (26.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 2, S.I. No. 142 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F85 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F86[Obligation on certain persons coming into State to quarantine in designated facilities in certain circumstances

38N. ...]

Annotations

Amendments:

F86 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C16 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F86**[38N.** (1) Subject to regulations made under section 38S(1)(j)(i), this section applies to a person, other than an exempted traveller, (in this Act referred to as an "applicable traveller")—

(*a*) who, on or after the commencement of this section, arrives in the State having been in a designated state at any time within the period of 14 days prior to such arrival, or

(*b*) not being a person to whom paragraph (a) applies, but being a person who stands, or a member of a class of person that stands, prescribed under section 38S(1)(e), who, on or after the commencement of this section, arrives in the State—

(i) having been in a state which is not a designated state (in this Act referred to as a "non-designated state") at any time within the period of 14 days prior to such arrival, and

(ii) without the result of a pre-travel test as defined in, and in accordance with the requirements of, any regulations made under this Act.

(2) Subject to subsections (4) and (5), section 38Z(3), and any regulations made under section 38S(1)(j)(ii) and (iii), an applicable traveller shall quarantine at a designated facility and shall remain in quarantine at that facility in accordance with this Act—

(*a*) where he or she is such a traveller by virtue of subsection (1)(a), until—

(i) subject to subparagraph (iii), the expiration of a period of 14 days beginning on the day the person is admitted to a designated facility,

(ii) where the person takes a RT-PCR test on day 10 of quarantine and the result of that test is that Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 is not detected, the receipt of such a result, or

(iii) where the person takes a RT-PCR test at any time during the 14 day period referred to in subparagraph (i) and the result of that test is that Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 is detected, upon being examined by a registered medical practitioner, who is a medical officer of health—

(I) where the person was asymptomatic at the time of taking the test, the expiration of a further 14 day period in isolation commencing on the day he or she took that test, if for the duration of that 14 day period he or she remained asymptomatic,

(II) subject to clause (III), where the person was symptomatic at the time of taking the test, or subsequent to the taking of the test became symptomatic, the expiration of a further 14 day period in isolation commencing on the day he or she took the test (if symptomatic at that time) or became symptomatic (if later) subject to the person being fever free for the last 5 days of that 14 day period,

(III) where clause (II) applies and the person is not fever free for the last 5 days of that 14 day period, such time as the person is fever free for 5 consecutive days, or

(IV) where the registered medical practitioner is satisfied, having regard to all the circumstances, that the person no longer poses a risk to others of infection with Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2, such earlier date, after the expiration of a period of 10 days commencing on the day the person is admitted to a designated facility, that the medical practitioner determines,

or

(*b*) where he or she is such a traveller by virtue of subsection (1) (b), until—

(i) subject to subparagraph (iii) and subsection (7), the expiration of a period of 10 days beginning on the day the person is admitted to a designated facility,

(ii) where the person takes a RT-PCR test and the result of that test is that Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 is not detected, the receipt of such a result, or

(iii) where the person takes a RT-PCR test at any time during the 10 day period referred to in subparagraph (i) and the result of that test is that Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 is detected either—

(I) the expiration of the remainder of the 10 day period referred to in subparagraph (i), or

(II) such earlier period as is determined by a registered medical practitioner, who is a medical officer of health, on being satisfied, having regard to all the circumstances, that the person can effectively isolate in his or her place of residence.

(3) For the purposes of calculating a period of quarantine referred to in subsection (2), a day shall be calculated on the basis of a 24 hour period.

(4) A person who is an applicable traveller by virtue of subsection (1) (b) shall not be required to quarantine at a designated facility where the circumstances prescribed in regulations made under section 38S(1)(g) exist in relation to the person.

(5) Where on the application of subsection (2) an applicable traveller is required to remain in a designated facility for a period of less than 14 days from the date of his or her admission to a designated facility, he or she shall be considered to be a person who is subject to the obligations to self-quarantine in any regulations made under this Act which apply to persons arriving in the State from a state other than a designated state and any period spent by him or her in a designated facility shall be included in the reckoning of a period during which he or she is required to self-quarantine in satisfaction of any such obligation.

(6) For the purposes of subsection (2), an applicable traveller shall—

(*a*) prior to his or her arrival in the State, pre-book a place in a designated facility,

(*b*) present himself or herself—

(i) where his or her arrival in the State is at a port or an airport, to a relevant person, an approved person or a member of the Garda Síochána, or

(ii) where his or her arrival in the State is not at a port or airport, or is at a port or an airport in which there is no such person or member present, at the designated facility referred to in paragraph (a) as soon as practicable but in any event no later than 4 hours after such arrival,

and

(*c*) in the case of paragraph (b)(i), remain at the place where he or she presents himself or herself or at such other place as he or she may be directed to remain by the approved person or member concerned, until that person or member takes or arranges for the applicable traveller to be taken to the designated facility referred to in paragraph (a).

(7) Where an applicable traveller who presents himself or herself in accordance with subsection (6) (b) is a person referred to in subsection (1)(b)(ii) without the result of a pre-travel test as defined in, and in accordance with the requirements of, any regulations made under this Act on the basis that the result shows that Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 is detected, he or she shall—

(*a*) as soon as practicable after his or her arrival in the designated facility be assessed by a registered medical practitioner who is a medical officer of health, and

(*b*) where that officer is—

(i) satisfied, having regard to all the circumstances, that the person can effectively isolate in his or her place of residence, be discharged from the facility, or

(ii) not so satisfied, remain in quarantine for the remainder of the 10 day period referred to in subsection (2)(b).

(8) Where an applicable traveller fails or refuses to comply with subsection (6), a relevant person, on producing his or her warrant of appointment for inspection by the applicable traveller, or a member of the Garda Síochána may—

(*a*) detain that applicable traveller for the purposes of paragraph (b), and

(*b*) arrange for an approved person to take the applicable traveller to a designated facility for the purposes of subsection (2).

(9) A relevant person, approved person or member of the Garda Síochána shall, when an applicable traveller presents himself or herself in accordance with subsection (6) or is detained in accordance with subsection (8), as the case may be—

(*a*) have the power to convey the applicable traveller and any dependant person referred to in subsection (10) to a designated facility,

(*b*) furnish to the applicable traveller a written notice of the rights and obligations which apply in relation to such quarantine and information relating to the application of subsections (2) and (5), and

(*c*) advise the applicable traveller of his or her right to make a request under subsection (17) and the purposes for which he or she may, in accordance with subsection (20), leave a designated facility.

(10) Subject to subsection (11), where an applicable traveller to whom subsection (1)(b) applies is accompanied by a person who appears to the relevant person, approved person or member of the Garda Síochána, as the case may be, to be a dependant person, then notwithstanding that the dependant person either has, or is exempt from the requirement to have, a pre-travel test as defined in, and in accordance with the requirements of, any regulations made under this Act, that dependant person shall accompany the applicable traveller to the designated facility concerned and remain at that facility for the duration of the period in which the applicable traveller is required to remain at the facility.

(11) Subject to subsection (19), where subsection (10) applies, the applicable traveller referred to in that subsection may, on arrival at the designated facility or at any time thereafter, seek an assessment of the dependant person by a medical officer for health on the basis that it is inappropriate, having regard to any special needs or circumstances pertaining to the dependant person that he or she remains in quarantine and, where the medical officer for health determines that it is inappropriate, the dependant person shall no longer be obliged to remain in quarantine where the responsible person is satisfied that—

(*a*) there is another person in the State who can care for the dependant person,

(*b*) the applicable traveller consents to that other person caring for the dependant person, and

(*c*) that other person has indicated that they are willing to care for the dependant person.

(12) Where an applicable traveller has on arrival in the State given an indication of any of the matters referred to in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of section 13 (1) of the International Protection Act 2015 , the requirement in subsection (2) to quarantine at a designated facility shall be deemed to be satisfied—

(*a*) other than in the case of an applicable traveller to whom paragraph (b) applies, where he or she consents to effectively isolate (which isolation shall include the obligations to self-quarantine in accordance with any regulations made under this Act applicable to persons arriving in the State from a state other than a designated state) in accommodation arranged by the Minister for Children, Equality, Disability, Integration and Youth and he or she is so accommodated, and

(*b*) where it appears to a relevant person, approved person or a member of the Garda Síochána, as the case may be, that an applicable traveller is a child and is not accompanied by an adult who is taking responsibility for the child's care and protection, where he or she can effectively isolate (which isolation shall include the obligations to self-quarantine in accordance with any regulations made under this Act applicable to persons arriving in the State from a state other than a designated state) in accommodation arranged by the Child and Family Agency and he or she is so accommodated.

(13) Where it appears to a relevant person, approved person or a member of the Garda Síochána, as the case may be, that an applicable traveller is a child and is not accompanied by an adult who is taking responsibility for the child's care and protection, a responsible adult in respect of the applicable traveller may accompany him or her to a designated facility and remain at that facility for the duration he or she is required to remain at the facility.

(14) Where under subsection (13) a responsible adult in respect of an applicable traveller accompanies and remains with him or her at a designated facility, this section and sections 38O to 38W shall apply to the responsible adult as they apply to the applicable traveller for the period they apply to the traveller concerned.

(15) Where subsection (13) applies and there is no responsible adult in respect of an applicable traveller to accompany and remain with him or her at a designated facility, the requirement in subsection (2) to quarantine at a designated facility shall be deemed to be satisfied—

(*a*) other than where paragraph (b) applies, where—

(i) the relevant person, approved person or a member of the Garda Síochána, as the case may be, determines that the applicable traveller can effectively isolate in his or her place of residence and that the requirements referred to in subparagraphs (ii) to (iv) are satisfied,

(ii) a responsible adult in respect of the applicable traveller resides with him or her at the place of residence,

(iii) the responsible adult referred to in subparagraph (ii) undertakes in writing to supervise the effective isolation of the applicable traveller in the place of residence (which isolation shall include the obligations to self-quarantine in accordance with any regulations made under this Act applicable to persons arriving in the State from a state other than a designated state), and

(iv) the responsible adult referred to in subparagraph (ii) provides particulars relating to the place of residence to the relevant person, approved person or a member of the Garda Síochána, as the case may be,

and

(*b*) where the applicable traveller is in the care of the Child and Family Agency, where he or she can effectively isolate (which isolation shall include the obligations to self-quarantine in accordance with any regulations made under this Act applicable to persons arriving in the State from a state other than a designated state) in accommodation arranged by the Child and Family Agency and he or she is so accommodated.

(16) Where a relevant person, approved person or a member of the Garda Síochána considers it necessary to do so, he or she may request the responsible adult referred to in subsection (15)(a)(ii) to provide such information or documentation as may be required in order to verify any particular provided under subsection (15)(a).

(17) A person may request that his or her quarantine, or in the case of paragraph (f), the quarantine of a dependant person, be reviewed by a designated appeals officer on the grounds that—

(*a*) where the person is detained under subsection (8), the circumstances set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) do not apply to him or her,

(*b*) at the time of making the request, the requirements of subsection (2) (a) which applied to the person have been satisfied,

(*c*) at the time of making the request, the requirements of subsection (2) (b) which applied to the person have been satisfied, or, if applicable, a determination of an officer under subsection (2) (b)(iii) (II) or subsection (7) that he or she can not effectively isolate at home, is erroneous,

(*d*) for medical or other exceptional reasons, including the necessity of providing care for any vulnerable person, his or her quarantine in the designated facility should be ended before the expiration of the period of quarantine required under subsection (2) in respect of him or her,

(*e*) he or she needs to leave the designated facility on urgent humanitarian grounds,

(*f*) a decision, made under subsection (11), not to allow a dependant person leave quarantine, was erroneous,

(*g*) he or she, being an applicable traveller by virtue of subsection (1) (a) —

(i) has not been in a designated state at any time within the period of 10 days prior to his or her arrival in the State,

(ii) can demonstrate that he or she has quarantined in a facility, equivalent to a designated facility, in a non-designated state for the duration of the period between leaving the designated state and arriving in the State,

(iii) can demonstrate that the quarantine referred to in subparagraph (ii) was undertaken in a room on his or her own,

(iv) has the result of a pre-travel test as defined in, and in accordance with the requirements of, any regulations under this Act,

(v) has, on arrival in the State, taken a RT-PCR test and the result of that test is that Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 is not detected, and

(vi) has, on or after the fifth day of his or her arrival in the State, taken a RT-PCR test and the result of that test is that Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 is not detected,

or

(*h*) he or she, being an applicable traveller by virtue of subsection (1)(b), is at the time of making the request a person in relation to whom the circumstances prescribed in regulations made under section 38S(1)(g) exist.

(18) Where a request is made by a person under subsection (17), his or her quarantine shall be reviewed by a designated appeals officer as soon as practicable but no later than 24 hours from the time of making the request and the designated appeals officer shall, having called on and considered such evidence as he or she requires to make a decision in relation to that request—

(*a*) confirm that the person is no longer obliged to remain in quarantine where—

(i) in the case of a request made under paragraph (a) of that subsection, the officer is satisfied that the circumstances referred to in that paragraph do not apply to the person who made the request,

(ii) in the case of a request made under paragraph (b) of that subsection, the officer is satisfied that the requirements referred to in that paragraph have been satisfied by the person who made the request,

(iii) in the case of a request made under paragraph (c) of that subsection, the officer is satisfied that the requirements referred to in that paragraph have been satisfied by the person who made the request, or, if applicable, the determination of the officer referred to in that paragraph was erroneous,

(iv) in the case of a request made under paragraph (d) of that subsection, and subject to subsection (19), the officer, having considered the evidence of a registered medical practitioner where the request relates to any medical reason or relates to the care of a vulnerable person who would be in close contact with the applicable traveller if released, is satisfied that it is appropriate in all the circumstances, including the risk to public health involved, that his or her quarantine in the designated facility should cease,

(v) in the case of a request made under paragraph (e) of that subsection and subject to subsection (19), the officer is, having considered the humanitarian grounds concerned, satisfied that it is appropriate in all the circumstances, including the risk to public health involved, that his or her quarantine in the designated facility should cease,

(vi) in the case of a request made under paragraph (f) of that subsection and subject to subsection (19), the officer is satisfied that the decision referred to in that paragraph was erroneous,

(vii) in the case of a request made under paragraph (g) of that subsection, the officer is satisfied that the requirements of subparagraph (i) to (vi) of that paragraph have been complied with, or

(viii) in the case of a request made under paragraph (h) of that subsection and subject to subsection (19), the officer is satisfied that the circumstances referred to in that paragraph exist in relation to the person who made the request,

or

(*b*) refuse a request made under that subsection and give reasons for that refusal.

(19) Where an applicable traveller or a dependant person, as the case may be, in accordance with subsection (11) or subsection (18)(a)(iv), (v), (vi) or (viii), ceases to be obliged to remain in quarantine, he or she shall be considered to be a person who is, accordingly, subject to the obligations to self-quarantine in any regulations made under this Act applicable to persons arriving in the State from a state other than a designated state and any period spent by him or her in a designated facility shall be included in the reckoning of a period during which he or she is required to self-quarantine in satisfaction of any such obligation.

(20) Subject to subsection (18) and section 38Z(5), an applicable traveller shall remain in a designated facility for the period specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of subsection (2), as the case may be, and may only leave a designated facility for such period as is strictly necessary where agreed with the responsible person for—

(*a*) the purpose of transferring to another designated facility,

(*b*) a medical emergency,

(*c*) the purpose of availing of a RT-PCR test where that test cannot be provided at the designated facility, or

(*d*) such other purpose as may be prescribed in regulations made by the Minister under section 38S.

(21) Where an applicable traveller leaves a designated facility for a purpose specified in subsection (20), or in accordance with a permission under section 38Z(5), the responsible person shall cause to be recorded in writing the time, date and purpose for which the person left the facility.

(22) (*a*) The responsible person shall, without delay, notify the Garda Síochána in writing where an applicable traveller—

(i) having left a designated facility for a purpose referred to in paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of subsection (20), or in accordance with a permission under section 38Z(5), fails to return at the expiration of the period which is strictly necessary for the purpose, or of the period specified in the permission, as the case may be,

(ii) leaves a designated facility for a purpose other than one referred to in any of paragraphs (a) to (d) of subsection (20) or in accordance with a permission under section 38Z(5).

(*b*) The responsible person shall, at the request of a member of the Garda Síochána and to assist such member in the exercise of the powers, or performance of the functions, of such member in accordance with subsection (25) (b) or section 38O, provide to such member any other information in respect of the applicable traveller that is known to the responsible person.

(23) An applicable traveller shall, while required to remain in quarantine in accordance with subsection (2), take a RT-PCR test at such time or times as shall be designated in writing by the Minister in line with the recommendations of the Health Protection Surveillance Centre of the Health Service Executive and such designated time or times shall be published on a website maintained by the Minister or the Government.

(24) An applicable traveller may, at any time after his or her arrival in a designated facility, be moved—

(*a*) for the purposes of isolation, to another part of that facility or another designated facility where a RT-PCR test taken by an applicable traveller detects the presence of Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2, or

(*b*) to another designated facility where it is necessary or expedient to do so for health and welfare of the traveller or for any other good reason.

(25) A relevant person or an approved person may, in the course of exercising a power or performing a function conferred on him or her by this section or section 38O—

(*a*) be accompanied and assisted by any other relevant person or approved person in such exercise or performance, and

(*b*) without prejudice to the generality of section 95, require a member of the Garda Síochána to assist in the exercise of the power or the performance of the function, including by way of temporarily detaining a person, bringing a person to any place, breaking open of any premises other than a dwelling, or any other action in which the use of force may be necessary and is lawful and a member of the Garda Síochána so required shall comply with the requirement.

(26) In this section—

"airport" means any of the following airports:

(*a*) Cork Airport;

(*b*) Donegal Airport;

(*c*) Dublin Airport;

(*d*) Ireland West Airport;

(*e*) Kerry Airport;

(*f*) Shannon Airport;

(*g*) Waterford Airport;

"asymptomatic" means not having any symptoms;

"child" means a person who is under the age of 18 years;

"dependant person" means—

(*a*) a child, or

(*b*) a person who is 18 years or over and is suffering from a mental or physical disability to such an extent that it is not reasonably possible for him or her to look after himself or herself fully;

"designated appeals officer" means an independent appeals officer designated by the Minister;

"exempted traveller" means a person—

(*a*) who arrives in the State in the course of performing his or her duties and either—

(i) holds a valid annex 3 certificate in accordance with the Communication from the Commission on the implementation of the Green Lanes under the Guidelines for border management measures to protect health and ensure the availability of goods and essential services, or

(ii) is a driver of a heavy goods vehicle,

(*b*) who is an aircraft pilot, other aircrew, maritime master or maritime crew who arrives in the State in the course of performing his or her duties,

(*c*) who travels to the State pursuant to an arrest warrant, extradition proceedings or other mandatory legal obligation,

(*d*) who travels to the State in the course of performing his or her duties, and is a member of the Garda Síochána or of the Defence Forces or an equivalent body or organisation outside the State,

(*e*) who travels to the State from a state in circumstances where it is impossible for the person to secure a pre-travel test result in accordance with the requirements of any regulations made under this Act before so travelling and is in possession of written confirmation from the Minister for Foreign Affairs that the person has an urgent humanitarian reason for so travelling,

(*f*) who travels to the State for an unavoidable, imperative and time-sensitive medical reason and that reason is certified by a person who is a registered medical practitioner or a person holding an equivalent qualification outside the State,

(*g*) who having been outside the State to provide services to, or perform the functions of—

(i) an office holder appointed under any enactment or under the Constitution, or

(ii) a member of either House of the Oireachtas or the European Parliament, is required to travel to the State in order to continue providing such services, or performing such functions, as the case may be,

(*h*) to whom the privileges and immunities conferred by—

(i) the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations done at Vienna on the 18th day of April 1961, or

(ii) the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations done at Vienna on the 24th day of April 1963, apply in the State,

(*i*) to whom the privileges and immunities conferred by an international agreement or arrangement or customary international law apply in the State, pursuant to the Diplomatic Relations and Immunities Acts 1967 to 2006 or any other enactment or the Constitution,

(*j*) who is a person who stands, or a member of a class of persons that stands, prescribed by the Minister in regulations made under section 38S;

"place of residence" has the same meaning as it has in section 38P;

"port" means any of the following ports:

(*a*) Cobh in the Port of Cork;

(*b*) Dublin Port;

(*c*) Killybegs Harbour;

(*d*) Port of Cork;

(*e*) Port of Galway;

(*f*) Port of Waterford;

(*g*) Rosslare EuroPort;

"relevant person" means—

(*a*) an authorised officer,

(*b*) a medical officer of health,

(*c*) an immigration officer appointed by the Minister for Justice under section 3 of the Immigration Act 2004 ,

(*d*) an officer of customs (within the meaning of the Customs Act 2015), or

(*e*) a person, or group of persons, appointed by the Health Service Executive;

"responsible adult" means, in relation to an applicable traveller who is a child, where the parent of the applicable traveller can be ascertained and reached within a time which is reasonable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, the parent concerned or in any other case a person acting in loco parentis;

"RT-PCR test", means a reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction test—

(*a*) the purpose of which is to detect the presence of Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 in the person to whom it is administered,

(*b*) administered by the Health Service Executive or a person on its behalf or a person approved by the Minister to conduct such a test and prescribed in regulations under section 38S;

"state" means any country, territory, region or other place outside the State other than Northern Ireland;

"symptom", in relation to Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2, means, subject to any regulations made under section 38S—

(*a*) a fever being a temperature of 38 degrees Celsius or above,

(*b*) a new cough,

(*c*) shortness of breath or breathing difficulties,

(*d*) loss of sense of smell or taste, or

(*e*) change to sense of smell or taste.**]**

F87[Return of applicable traveller to designated facility

38O. ...]

Annotations

Amendments:

F87 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C17 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F87[**38O.** (1) Where an applicable traveller leaves a designated facility—

(*a*) subject to a permission granted to him or her under section 38Z(5) —

(i) for a purpose other than a purpose specified in, or accordance with, subsection (20) of section 38N, or

(ii) for a purpose specified in that subsection, but fails to return after the expiration of the period which is strictly necessary for the purpose,

or

(*b*) subject to section 38N(20), where he or she has been granted a permission under section 38Z—

(i) for a purpose other than a purpose specified in the permission, or

(ii) for a purpose specified in the permission, but fails to return after the expiration of the period specified in the permission,

the responsible person shall arrange for an approved person to return the applicable traveller to the designated facility or, if the approved person is unable to do so, the approved person may require a member of the Garda Síochána to assist, in accordance with section 38N(25) (b), in returning the applicable traveller to the designated facility concerned.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), a member of the Garda Síochána, either alone or with any other member of the Garda Síochána—

(*a*) may detain the applicable traveller for the purposes of returning the applicable traveller to a designated facility,

(*b*) where he or she so detains, shall return, or request a relevant person or an approved person to return, the applicable traveller to a designated facility, and

(*c*) where he or she so detains, shall cause to be furnished to the applicable traveller, as soon as practicable thereafter, a copy of the notification given to the Garda Síochána in respect of the applicable traveller concerned under section 38N(22) by the responsible person.

(3) An approved person or a relevant person shall have the power to return an applicable traveller to a designated facility where the approved person or relevant person is requested to do so by a member of the Garda Síochána under subsection (2) (b).]

F88[Offences related to quarantine and power to give direction

38P. ...]

Annotations

Amendments:

F88 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C18 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F88**[38P.** (1) A person shall be guilty of an offence where he or she—

(*a*) fails to comply with the requirement in section 38N(6) (b) to present himself or herself in accordance with that provision,

(*b*) fails to remain at the place where he or she presents himself or herself under section 38N(6)(c) or fails to comply with a direction given under that provision,

(*c*) resists being detained or brought to a designated facility, or both, under section 38N(8),

(*d*) while in a designated facility acts in a manner which endangers the life and health of any other person in the facility or acts with reckless disregard for the life and health of such a person,

(*e*) leaves a designated facility—

(i) subject to a permission granted to him or her under section 38Z(5) —

(I) for a purpose other than a purpose specified in, or accordance with, subsection (20) of section 38N, or

(II) for a purpose specified in that subsection, for a period longer than that which is strictly necessary for the purpose,

or

(ii) subject to section 38N(20), where he or she has been granted a permission under section 38Z(5) —

(I) for a purpose other than a purpose specified in the permission, or

(II) for a purpose specified in the permission, for a period longer than the period specified in the permission,

or

(*f*) refuses to take a RT-PCR test in contravention of the requirements of section 38N(23).

(2) A person shall be guilty of an offence where he or she, without reasonable excuse, fails—

(*a*) to comply with the requirement in section 38N(6) to pre-book a place in a designated facility prior to his or her arrival in the State as required by that provision, and

(*b*) in respect of an applicable traveller for whom he or she is a responsible adult, to pre-book a place in a designated facility for the traveller prior to the arrival in the State of that traveller as required by section 38N(6).

(3) A person shall be guilty of an offence where he or she—

(*a*) resists returning to a designated facility in accordance with section 38O,

(*b*) obstructs or interferes with the exercise of any power conferred on a relevant person, an approved person or a member of the Garda Síochána under section 38N, 38O or this section,

(*c*) in purported compliance with any requirement under section 38N, gives information to a relevant person, an approved person or a member of the Garda Síochána, as the case may be, that to the person's knowledge is false or misleading in any material particular,

(*d*) prevents or attempts to prevent the detention of an applicable traveller under subsection (8) of section 38N or the bringing of the applicable traveller to a designated facility in accordance with that subsection, or

(*e*) assists an applicable traveller in leaving a designated facility—

(i) subject to a permission granted to the applicable traveller under section 38Z(5), for a purpose other than one specified in section 38N(20), or

(ii) subject to section 38N(20), where the applicable traveller has been granted a permission under section 38Z(5), for a purpose other than one specified in a permission under section 38Z(5).

(4) A person who is guilty of an offence under subsection (1), (2) or (3) shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding €2,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month, or both.

(5) Where a member of the Garda Síochána suspects, with reasonable cause, that a person—

(*a*) has contravened the requirement in section 38N(6)(b) to present himself or herself in accordance with that provision,

(b) while in a designated facility is acting or has acted in a manner which endangers the life and health of any other person in the facility or with reckless disregard for the life and health of such a person, or

(*c*) has left a designated facility—

(i) subject to a permission granted to him or her under section 38Z(5) —

(I) for a purpose other than a purpose specified in, or accordance with, subsection (20) of section 38N, or

(II) for a purpose specified in that subsection, for a period longer than that which is strictly necessary for the purpose,

or

(ii) subject to section 38N(20), where he or she has been granted a permission under section 38Z(5) —

(I) for a purpose other than a purpose specified in the permission, or

(II) for a purpose specified in the permission, for a period longer than the period specified in the permission,

the member may direct the person to cease the contravention, cease acting in such manner or to return to the designated facility immediately, as the case may be.

(6) Where a person has left a designated facility in a circumstance to which subsection (5) (c) applies, the member may give the direction referred to in subsection (5) in writing and leave it at the place of residence of the person, or any other place where the member has reasonable cause to believe the person is located.

(7) It shall be an offence for any person, without reasonable excuse, to fail to comply with a direction given by a member of the Garda Síochána under this section.

(8) (*a*) Where a member of the Garda Síochána suspects, with reasonable cause, a person of committing an offence under this section, the member may, without warrant, do one or more of the following:

(i) require the person to produce to the member his or her passport and travel documentation;

(ii) search the person's baggage or vehicle and may, if he or she thinks fit, in relation to a vehicle which is being searched, require the person who for the time being is in control of such vehicle if moving, to bring it to a stop and when stopped to refrain from moving it, or if the vehicle is stopped, to refrain from moving it;

(iii) seize and retain any evidence of, or relating to, the suspected commission or attempted commission of an offence under this section.

(*b*) Nothing in this subsection shall operate to prejudice any power to search, or to seize or retain property, which may be exercised by a member of the Garda Síochána apart from this subsection.

(9) A member of the Garda Síochána who has reasonable grounds for believing that a person is committing or has committed an offence under this section may require the person to state his or her name and address.

(10) A person who fails or refuses to state his or her name and address in compliance with a requirement under subsection (9), or who, in purported compliance with such a requirement, states a name or address that is false or misleading, shall be guilty of an offence.

(11) (*a*) A member of the Garda Síochána may arrest without warrant any person whom the member has reasonable cause for believing has committed an offence under subsection (1) (a), (1) (c) or subsection (10).

(*b*) For the purpose of arresting a person in accordance with paragraph (a), a member of the Garda Síochána may enter (if need be, by use of reasonable force) and search any place (other than a dwelling) where the person is or where the member, with reasonable cause, suspects him or her to be.

(*c*) This subsection shall not affect the operation of any enactment or rule of law relating to powers of search or powers of arrest.

(12) A person guilty of an offence under this section (other than an offence under subsection (1), (2) or (3)) shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding €2,000 or imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or both.

(13) In this section—

"Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form" means—

(*a*) the form which is required to be completed in certain circumstances by certain persons on or before arrival in the State after having been in a state (within the meaning of section 38N), and

(*b*) which form or a form to the like effect made available by the Health Service Executive is set out in—

(i) the Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021 (S.I. No. 45 of 2021), or

(ii) any other Regulations made under this Act;

"place of residence" means—

(*a*) where a Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form was completed in respect of the applicable traveller, the place of residence (other than a designated facility) specified on the Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form, or

(*b*) where a Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form was completed in respect of the applicable traveller and the only place of residence specified was a designated facility or where no Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form was completed in respect of the applicable traveller—

(i) in relation to a person who is ordinarily resident in the State, the home in which the person ordinarily resides or if the person does not have a home, such other premises (other than a designated facility), if any, at which he or she is currently residing, whether on a permanent or temporary basis, or

(ii) in relation to a person who is not ordinarily resident in the State, the premises (other than a designated facility), in the State, if any, at which he or she is currently residing or intends to reside after arriving in the State, whether on a permanent or temporary basis;

"responsible adult" means, in relation to an applicable traveller who is a child, a person who—

(*a*) is 18 years of age or older,

(*b*) travels to the State with the applicable traveller, and

(*c*) is responsible, alone or jointly with another person, for that applicable traveller for all or part of the journey by which the applicable traveller arrives in the State.**]**

F89[Designated state **38Q. ...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F89 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C19 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F89[**38Q.** (1) Subject to subsection (3), the Minister may designate in writing any state (in this Act referred to as a "designated state") where there is known to be sustained human transmission of Covid-19 or any variant of concern or from which there is a high risk of importation of infection or contamination with Covid-19 or any variant of concern by travel from that state.

(2) The Minister shall, as soon as practicable after a designation is made under subsection (1), ensure that the fact of such designation is published on a website maintained by the Minister or the Government.

(3) When making a designation under subsection (1), the Minister shall—

(*a*) have regard to the matters referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 31A(2) and paragraphs (a) to (e) of section 38A(2), subject to the modification that a reference in those paragraphs to Covid-19 shall be taken to include a reference to a variant of concern,

(*b*) have regard to the advice of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health, and

(*c*) consult with the Minister for Foreign Affairs and such other Minister of the Government as the Minister considers appropriate having regard to the functions of that other Minister of the Government.

(4) The Minister shall on a regular basis review the situation in a state designated under subsection (1) and, shall, having regard to the matters referred to in subsection (3)(a) and (b) and having consulted in accordance with subsection (3) (c), revoke, in writing, a designation where appropriate.

(5) In this section—

"state" has the same meaning as it has in section 38N;

"variant of concern" means a variant of Covid-19 whether or not a variant already specified as an infectious disease in accordance with Regulation 6 of, and the Schedule to, the Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981 (S.I. No. 390 of 1981), that—

(*a*) in the view of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health, were it to enter the State or having entered the State become more widespread in the State, would present—

(i) serious risks to preventing, limiting, minimising or slowing the spread of Covid-19 in the State, or

(ii) other serious public health risks,

and

(*b*) is designated by the Minister in writing and the fact of such designation is published on a website maintained by the Minister or the Government, and includes the variant known as B.1.1.529, or Omicron.]

F90[Designated facilities **38R. ...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F90 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C20 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F90**[38R.** (1) Subject to subsection (2), the Minister shall designate in writing such facility (in this Act referred to as a "designated facility") or facilities in the State as he or she considers appropriate for the quarantine of applicable travellers under section 38N and different facilities may be designated for the quarantine of applicable travellers where a RT-PCR test in respect of such travellers detects the presence of Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2.

(2) The Minister shall, before designating a facility under subsection (1), be satisfied that the facility concerned is suitable, and of sufficient quality, to meet the health and welfare needs of those who will be quarantining in the facility.

(3) The Minister shall, as soon as practicable after a designation is made under subsection (1), ensure that the fact of such designation is published on a website maintained by the Minister or the Government.

(4) An applicable traveller shall be subject to one or more charges in respect of the costs incurred in the provision of—

(*a*) the accommodation, maintenance and any treatment provided to the applicable traveller and any dependant person who is in the designated facility with that traveller in accordance with section 38N(10) while he or she and any such dependant person are in a designated facility, and

(*b*) any services referred to in section 38T provided in respect of him or her and, where applicable, a dependant person.

(5) The costs referred to in subsection (4) shall be payable by the applicable traveller in accordance with regulations made under section 38S and may be recovered as a simple contract debt in any court of competent jurisdiction from the applicable traveller concerned.**]**

F91**[**Regulations for giving further effect to certain matters relating to requirement to quarantine

38S. ...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F91 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C21 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F91**[38S.** (1) The Minister may make regulations for the purposes of giving further effect to sections 38N to 38Z and for any matter stated, in those sections, to be prescribed and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing may—

(*a*) provide for the manner in which services referred to in section 38T are to be established or to be operated, including, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, any of the following:

(i) the orderly establishment and operation of those services, including the manner in which such services, or class of services, are to be operated, staffed, monitored, developed, provisioned and secured;

(ii) the manner in which such services are to be operated so as to best prevent, limit, minimise or slow the spread (including outside the State) of Covid-19 and any variant thereof;

(iii) the manner in which service agreements relating to a service, or class of services, operate so as to prevent, limit, minimise or slow the spread (including outside the State) of Covid-19 and any variant thereof;

(iv) the manner in which personal data and special categories of personal data (within the meaning of section 38W) of applicable travellers and dependant persons are to be processed;

(v) the proper use of resources, including human resources, provided to or used by a provider of services referred to in section 38T;

(vi) the safeguards, including medical procedures, standards and work practices, required to be put in place by approved persons providing the services, in relation to applicable travellers and dependant persons,

(*b*) provide for the manner in which a designated facility, or class of designated facilities, is to be established or to be operated including, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, any of the following:

(i) the orderly establishment and operation of those facilities, including the manner in which such facilities, or class of facilities, is to be operated, staffed, monitored, developed, provisioned and secured;

(ii) the manner in which such facilities are to be operated so as to best prevent, limit, minimise or slow the spread (including outside the State) of Covid-19 and any variant thereof;

(iii) the manner in which service agreements relating to a facility, or class of facilities, operate so as to prevent, limit, minimise or slow the spread (including outside the State) of Covid-19 and any variant thereof;

(iv) the manner in which personal data and special categories of personal data (within the meaning of section 38W) of applicable travellers and dependant persons who are required to quarantine in a designated facility are to be processed;

(v) the proper use of resources, including human resources, provided to or used by a designated facility;

(vi) the safeguards, including medical procedures, standards and work practices, required to be put in place by approved persons, or any other person working at or with a designated facility, in relation to applicable travellers and dependant persons while in the facility,

(*c*) provide for such additional, incidental, consequential or supplemental matters as the Minister considers necessary or expedient for the purposes of giving full effect to sections 38N to 38Z,

(*d*) prescribe a class or classes of persons as exempted travellers for the purposes of paragraph (j) of the definition of "exempted traveller" in section 38N(26),

(*e*) prescribe a class or classes of persons (which may include all persons) as persons to whom section 38N(1) (b) applies,

(*f*) having regard to the advice of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health, prescribe a test, the purpose of which is to detect Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 in the person to whom it is administered, that may be used as an alternative to a RT-PCR test (within the meaning of section 38N(26)) for the purposes of such provisions of

sections 38N to 38Z and such regulations made under this Act as he or she may prescribe and in so prescribing, the Minister may, in relation to such a test—

(i) provide for the manner in which the test shall be administered,

(ii) prescribe a person as a person approved by the Minister to conduct the test, and

(iii) prescribe such fee (if any) to be paid by a person who takes the test,

(*g*) having regard to the advice of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health, prescribe the circumstances in which a person who is an applicable traveller by virtue of section 38N(1) (b) shall not be required to quarantine at a designated facility and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, may prescribe that such a person shall not be required to so quarantine where—

(i) the person presents himself or herself to a relevant person or a member of the Garda Síochána on his or her arrival in the State,

(ii) the person takes a test prescribed by, and in accordance with, regulations under paragraph (f) on his or her arrival in the State,

(iii) the person pays such fee as may be prescribed for the test,

(iv) the person remains at such place as he or she may be directed to remain by a relevant person or a member of the Garda Síochána until the receipt of the result of the test, and

(v) the result of the test is that Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 is not detected,

(*h*) prescribe a person as a person approved by the Minister to conduct RT-PCR tests,

(*i*) prescribe other purposes referred to in section 38N(20) (d),

(*j*) prescribe such lesser number of days for the purposes of—

(i) section 38N(1)(a) and (b) in relation to when a person was last in a designated state or non-designated state, as the case may be,

(ii) quarantine under section 38N(2), and

(iii) isolation in section 38N(2) where Covid-19 or the virus SARS-CoV-2 is detected,

as the Minister considers appropriate having regard to the advice of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health,

(*k*) prescribe for the rules and procedures to apply to the determination of a request made under section 38N(17) by a designated appeals officer (within the meaning of section 38N),

(*l*) prescribe—

(i) the manner in which costs chargeable to an applicable traveller under section 38R are to be paid and to whom, and

(ii) a class or classes of applicable traveller who shall be exempt, whether in whole or in part, from the obligation to pay such costs by reason of the financial circumstances of such persons,

(*m*) prescribe for the rules and procedures to apply to the making of an application under section 38Z, and the grounds (in addition to those specified in the section) on which such applications may be made and authorisations and permissions under that section may be granted,

(*n*) on the advice of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health, remove or add to the symptoms listed in paragraphs (a) to (e) of the definition of symptom in section 38N, and

(*o*) make provision for such measures as appear to the Minister to be necessary or expedient for the effective operation and administration of the system of quarantine of persons provided for under sections 38N to 38Z, or the amelioration of the operation of such system, including making provision, in so far as appears to the Minister to be necessary or expedient, for giving effect, in conformity with the provisions of this Act, to the public health advice of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (1)(d), the Minister may prescribe as exempted travellers under that paragraph—

(*a*) persons who perform essential services, including statutory duties or other specified public or other services, or

(*b*) persons arriving at a port or airport in the State for the purposes of travelling to another state, and who do not leave the port or airport before so travelling.

(3) Without prejudice to the generality of subsection (1)(c), regulations under this section may contain such incidental, supplementary and consequential provisions as appear to the Minister to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the regulations.

(4) The power of the Minister to make regulations under subsection (1)(a) or (b) is without prejudice to the power of the Minister to provide for any matter referred to in that provision by administrative arrangement or contract where it is appropriate to do so.**]**

F92**[**Service agreements for conveying and returning persons to designated facilities

38T. ...]

Annotations

Amendments:

F92 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C22 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F92**[38T.** (1) The Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive, or other person may enter, on such terms and conditions as he or she or it considers appropriate, into one or more agreements with one or more other persons (in this Act referred to as an "approved person") for the provision by the approved person of services relating to any or all of the following:

(*a*) being available as a person to whom applicable travellers may present themselves for quarantine in accordance with subsection (6) of section 38N;

(*b*) the conveying of applicable travellers from the place at which they present themselves to a relevant person, member of the Garda Síochána or approved person in accordance with that subsection;

(*c*) the conveying of applicable travellers from any place at which they are detained by a relevant person or a member of the Garda Síochána under section 38N(8) to a designated facility;

(*d*) the conveying of applicable travellers from one designated facility to another where section 38N(24) applies;

(*e*) the return of applicable travellers to designated facilities in accordance with section 38O;

(*f*) the provision of security arrangements in respect of any of the services referred to in paragraphs (a) to (e).

(2) Where the Minister, or at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person, enters into an agreement under subsection (1) with an approved person, the approved person may, if authorised in that behalf by the Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person and in accordance with such conditions (if any) of such authorisation, enter into an agreement with one or more other persons for the provision, of any one or more of the services, the subject of the agreement concerned and any such other person

shall unless the agreement otherwise provides have all of the duties and obligations of an approved person provided for in this Act.

(3) The Minister or the Health Service Executive or other person, as the case may be, shall, before entering in to agreement under subsection (1) or authorising an agreement referred to in subsection (2), be satisfied that the arrangements the subject of the agreement concerned are suitable, and the services are of sufficient quality, to meet the health and welfare needs of applicable travellers.

(4) An agreement referred to in subsection (1) shall require that an approved person implement—

(*a*) standards and protocols established by the Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person, for services provided by the approved person, and

(*b*) the provisions of any regulations relating to services under this section made by the Minister under section 38S.

(5) An approved person shall—

(*a*) keep, in such form as may be agreed, all proper and usual accounts and records of income received and expenditure incurred by it in the provision of the service,

(*b*) submit such accounts and financial statements annually for audit, and

(*c*) supply a copy of the audited accounts and financial statements and the statutory auditor's report on the financial statements to the person with whom the approved person entered into the agreement under subsection (1) within such period as may be specified by such person.

(6) The Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person, may make such arrangements as he or she considers appropriate to monitor—

(*a*) the expenditure incurred in the provision of services by approved persons, and

(*b*) the provision of those services by such approved persons.

(7) An approved person who enters into any agreement under subsection (1) or (2) shall upon request provide to the Minister, or at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive, such information and within such time period as may be specified in the request as is considered material to the provision of services in accordance with any such agreement.

(8) An approved person to whom a request is made under subsection (7) shall comply with the request within the time period specified in the request.

(9) At the Minister's request, the Health Service Executive or other person shall provide the Minister with any information given to it by an approved person in response to a request under subsection (7).

(10) Nothing in this section shall operate to prevent the Minister, or at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person from entering into an agreement in respect of the provision of services both under this section and section 38U.

(11) An approved person may authorise in writing one or more of its servants, agents, contractors or employees to perform any function or exercise any powers conferred on the approved person under section 38O, and such servants, agents, contractors or employees of the approved person so authorised may perform the function or exercise the power accordingly.

(12) In this section, a reference to an "applicable traveller" shall, where the context so requires, include a reference to—

(*a*) a dependant person who is accompanying that traveller in accordance with section 38N(10), and

(*b*) a responsible adult within the meaning of section 38N.**]**

F93**[**Service agreements for accommodation and maintenance for purposes of quarantine

38U. ...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F93 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C23 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F93**[38U.** (1) The Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive, or other person may enter, on such terms and conditions as he or she or it considers appropriate, into one or more agreements with one or more persons (in this Act referred to as an "approved services provider") for the provision by the approved person of services relating to any or all of the following:

(*a*) the provision of accommodation services to applicable travellers for the purposes of quarantine and to dependant persons accompanying such travellers;

(*b*) the maintenance of applicable travellers and any dependant persons during their period of quarantine at a designated facility;

(*c*) the provision of security arrangements for a designated facility;

(*d*) the provision of any service relating to the operation of mandatory quarantine or otherwise required to give effect to this Act;

(*e*) the treatment, if necessary, of applicable travellers and dependant persons during the period of their quarantine at a designated facility.

(2) Where the Minister, or at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person enters into an agreement under subsection (1) with an approved person, the approved person may, if authorised in that behalf by the Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person and in accordance with such conditions (if any) of such authorisation, enter into an agreement with one or more other persons for the provision, of any one or more of the services the subject of the agreement concerned.

(3) The Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person, as the case may be, shall, before entering in to agreement under subsection (1) or authorising an agreement referred to in subsection (2), be satisfied that the arrangements the subject of the agreement concerned are suitable, and the services are of sufficient quality, to meet the health and welfare needs of those who will be quarantining in the designated facility concerned.

(4) An agreement referred to in subsection (1) shall—

(*a*) require that an approved services provider implement—

(i) standards and protocols established by the Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person, for services provided in the facility,

(ii) arrangements determined by the Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person, for medical care and support for persons in the designated facility,

(iii) rules established by the Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person, for applicable travellers and dependant persons in such facilities, and

(iv) the provisions of any regulations relating to services under this section made by the Minister under section 38S,

(*b*) provide for the appointment by the approved services provider of a person (in this Act referred to as a "responsible person") who shall carry out such duties as are specified in the agreement and this Act, and

(*c*) set out review and complaint procedures for applicable travellers and dependant persons in relation to treatment and service in a designated facility.

(5) An approved services provider shall—

(*a*) keep, in such form as may be agreed, all proper and usual accounts and records of income received and expenditure incurred by it in the provision of the service,

(*b*) submit such accounts and financial statements annually for audit, and

(*c*) supply a copy of audited accounts and financial statements and the statutory auditor's report on the financial statements to the person with whom the approved person entered into the agreement under subsection (1) within such period as may be specified by such person.

(6) The Minister or, at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person, may make such arrangements as it considers appropriate to monitor—

(*a*) the expenditure incurred in the provision of services by approved services providers, and

(*b*) the provision of those services by such approved services providers.

(7) An approved services provider who enters into any agreement under subsection (1) or (2) shall upon request provide to the Minister, or at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive, such information and within such time period as may be specified in the request as is considered material to the provision of services in accordance with any such agreement.

(8) An approved services provider to whom a request is made under subsection (7) shall comply with the request within the time period specified in the request.

(9) At the Minister's request, the Health Service Executive or other person shall provide the Minister with any information given to it by an approved services provider in response to a request under subsection (7).

(10) Nothing in this section shall operate to prevent the Minister, or at the direction of the Minister, the Health Service Executive or other person from entering into an agreement in respect of the provision of services both under this section and section 38T.

(11) In this section, "dependant person" has the same meaning as it has in section 38N.**]**

F94**[**Requirements in relation to maintaining records for the purposes of section 38N

38V. ...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F94 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C24 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F94**[38V.** (1) A relevant person, approved person or member of the Garda Síochána, as the case may be, referred to in section 38N shall make and retain the following records in respect of an applicable traveller—

(*a*) whether the person concerned is an applicable traveller by virtue of paragraph (a) or (b) of subsection (1) of that section,

(*b*) the date and time at which the applicable traveller presented himself or herself in accordance with subsection (6), or was detained in accordance with subsection (8), of that section, as the case may be,

(*c*) where the applicable traveller is in quarantine at a designated facility, confirmation of the designated facility concerned,

(*d*) the fact that, at the time referred to in paragraph (b), the applicable traveller was, in accordance with the requirements of subsection (9) of that section, furnished with a written notice and advised of his or her right to make a request under subsection (17) of that section,

(*e*) whether the applicable traveller has left a designated facility in accordance with subsection (20) of that section and the purpose in relation to which he or she so left,

(*f*) any information or documentation provided by a responsible adult referred to in subsection (15)(a)(ii) of that section in accordance with subsection (16) of that section, and

(*g*) such other matters as may be prescribed.

(2) A relevant person or an approved person shall make available records retained in accordance with subsection (1) for the purposes of inspection by a member of the Garda Síochána acting in the course of his or her duties under this Act.

(3) A relevant person, an approved person or a member of the Garda Síochána shall make available records retained in accordance with subsection (1) for inspection by a person appointed by the Health Service Executive for the purposes of the programme commonly known as the Covid-19 Contact Management Programme.**]**

F95**[**Data Protection

38W. ...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F95 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C25 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F95**[38W.** (1) Personal data or special categories of personal data collected for the purposes of sections 38N and 38V may, insofar as necessary, be processed—

(*a*) by an approved person, relevant person, member of the Garda Síochána, the Health Service Executive and the Minister for the purposes of the performance of their respective functions under those sections,

(*b*) where an agreement has been entered into with an approved person in accordance with section 38T or an approved services provider in accordance with section 38U, by that approved person or approved services provider and the responsible person for the purposes of the performance of their respective functions under the agreement concerned or under sections 38U and 38V, and

(*c*) by the Minister, the Health Service Executive and the Garda Síochána, for the purposes of—

(i) recording and verifying information regarding whether or not an applicable traveller was, on his or her arrival in the State, in possession of the result of a pre-travel test as defined in, and in accordance with the requirements of, any regulations made under this Act,

(ii) recording information regarding the designated states (within the meaning of section 38Q) that an applicable traveller has been in in the 14 days prior to his or her arrival in the State,

(iii) identifying and recording the place of residence (within the meaning of section 38P) of an applicable traveller,

(iv) recording whether or not an applicable traveller has taken a RT-PCR test in the State and, if so, the result of such test,

(v) recording whether or not an applicable traveller has taken a test prescribed by regulations under section 38S(1) (f) in the State and, if so, the result of such test, and

(vi) identifying and recording other personal data, including special categories of personal data required in accordance with section 38N and regulations under section 38S(1)(f), in respect of applicable travellers.

(2) For the purposes of this section, the Health Service Executive and the Minister are designated as data controllers in relation to personal data and special categories of personal data processed for the purposes referred to in subsection (1) and the Health Service Executive and the Minister, as the case may be, shall put in place appropriate data processing contracts, where necessary, with approved persons, approved services providers and any Minister of the Government in relation to whom the Minister has entered into an agreement in accordance with section 38X.

(3) Subject to subsections (4) and (5), personal data and special categories of personal data processed for the purposes referred to in subsection (1) shall be permanently deleted no later than 42 days after the arrival in the State of the person in relation to whom the data relates.

(4) Notwithstanding subsection (3), where an applicable traveller remains in quarantine in accordance with section 38N(2) for a period of more than 14 days, personal data and special categories of personal data processed in respect of the applicable traveller for the purposes referred to in subsection (1) shall be permanently deleted no later than 28 days after the end of the period of quarantine of the applicable traveller concerned.

(5) Notwithstanding subsections (3) and (4), where personal data or special categories of personal data, processed in accordance with subsection (1), are required for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of a criminal offence, the data—

(*a*) may be processed for as long as they are required for such prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution, and

(*b*) shall be permanently deleted after they are no longer required for such prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution.

(6) The Minister may, subject to the General Data Protection Regulation, and following consultation with such other Minister of the Government as he or she considers appropriate, make regulations—

(*a*) in relation to the processing of personal data, including special categories of personal data, which is necessary for the purposes of this Act or any regulations under this Act,

(*b*) designating a Minister of the Government, or such other person as the Minister considers appropriate, as a data controller for the purposes of this Act, and such Minister or person may be designated in addition to, or in substitution for, the Minister or the Health Service Executive.

(7) Regulations made under subsection (6)(a) shall specify—

(*a*) the personal data that may be processed,

(*b*) the circumstances in which the personal data may be processed, including specifying the persons to whom the data may be disclosed, and

(*c*) such other conditions (if any) as the Minister considers appropriate to impose on such processing.

(8) In this section—

"General Data Protection Regulation" means Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 20161 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC (General Data Protection Regulation);

"personal data" has the meaning it has in the General Data Protection Regulation;

"processing", in relation to personal data, has the meaning it has in the General Data Protection Regulation;

"special categories of personal data" has the meaning it has in the Data Protection Act 2018.**]**

F96**[**Arrangements with other Ministers of Government to carry out certain functions under Act

38X. ...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F96 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C26 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F96**[38X.** (1) The Minister may enter into an arrangement with another Minister of the Government (in this section referred to as a "relevant Minister") for the performance by the relevant Minister of one or more specified functions.

(2) The arrangement referred to in subsection (1) shall be on such terms and for such period as may be agreed by the Minister and the relevant Minister.

(3) Where an arrangement referred to in subsection (1) is entered into in respect of a particular specified function, the relevant Minister may—

(*a*) perform the specified function on behalf of the Minister in accordance with the arrangement, and

(*b*) do any act or thing relating to the performance of that specified function that the Minister would be authorised to do if he or she performed the function concerned.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the power of the Minister to perform a specified function or do any act or thing referred to in subsection (3)(b).

(5) In this section, "specified function" means a function of the Minister (including part of a function) under section 38R, 38T, 38U or 38W.**]**

F97**[**Obligations on travel organisers

38Y. ...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F97 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C27 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F97**[38Y.** (1) A travel organiser, in relation to a person whose arrival in the State it organises, effects or facilitates shall—

(*a*) take reasonable steps to inform the person, where he or she is an applicable traveller, of his or her obligation to pre-book a designated facility,

(*b*) take reasonable steps to check whether or not the person, where he or she is an applicable traveller, has pre-booked a designated facility, and

(*c*) subject to subsection (2), refuse to organise, effect or facilitate the travel of the person to the State where the person has not, to the satisfaction of the travel organiser, demonstrated that he or she has pre-booked such a facility.

(2) Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) shall not apply in relation to a person whose arrival in the State is organised, effected or facilitated by a travel organiser where the person referred to in that paragraph declares to the travel organiser, or an officer, employee or agent of the travel organiser, that he or she is an exempted traveller.

(3) In this section, "travel organiser" means a person who—

(*a*) by providing a person with access to or use of a vehicle, organises, effects or facilitates the arrival of an applicable traveller in the State, and

(*b*) is—

(i) a body corporate, or

(ii) in relation to a person who organises, effects or facilitates the arrival of the person in the State by providing access to or use of a vehicle on a private and exclusive basis, the owner of such vehicle.**]**

F98**[**Authorisations and permissions for purposes of section 38N **38Z.** ...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F98 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C28 Prospective affecting provision: section inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 3, not commenced as of date of revision.

F98**[38Z.** (1) A person may, no later than 3 days in advance of his or her proposed arrival in the State, and in accordance with any regulations under section 38S(1) (m), apply to the Minister for an authorisation under subsection (2), on one or more of the following grounds:

(*a*) medical or other exceptional reasons, including the necessity of providing care for any vulnerable person;

(*b*) urgent humanitarian grounds;

(*c*) such other grounds as may be prescribed under section 38S(1) (m).

(2) The Minister shall grant an authorisation in writing to an applicant under subsection (1) only where the Minister—

(*a*) in the case of an application made on a ground specified in subsection (1)(a), having considered the evidence of a registered medical practitioner where the request relates to any medical reason or relates to the care of a vulnerable person who would be in close contact with the applicant if the authorisation were granted, is satisfied that it is appropriate in all the circumstances, including the risk to public health involved, that the applicant should not be required to quarantine in a designated facility,

(*b*) in the case of an application made on a ground specified in subsection (1)(b), having considered the humanitarian grounds concerned, is satisfied that it is appropriate in all

the circumstances, including the risk to public health involved, that the applicant should not be required to quarantine in a designated facility, or

(*c*) in the case of an application made on a ground specified in subsection (1) (c), having considered the grounds advanced, and having regard to the regulations concerned, is satisfied that it is appropriate in all the circumstances, including the risk to public health involved, that the applicant should not be required to quarantine in a designated facility.

(3) A person to whom an authorisation under subsection (2) is granted—

(*a*) for such period as is specified in the authorisation concerned, shall not be required under section 38N to quarantine in a designated facility, and

(*b*) shall be considered to be a person who is, accordingly, subject to the obligations to self-quarantine in any regulations made under this Act applicable to persons arriving in the State from a state other than a designated state.

(4) A person may, no later than 3 days in advance of his or her proposed arrival in the State, and in accordance with, and on such grounds as may be prescribed in, regulations under section 38S(1)(m), apply to a designated appeals officer for a permission under subsection (5).

(5) A designated appeals officer shall grant a permission in writing to an applicant under subsection (4) only where the designated appeals officer, having considered the purposes for which the permission is sought, and having regard to the regulations concerned, is satisfied that it is appropriate in all the circumstances, including the risk to public health involved, to do so.

(6) A person to whom a permission under subsection (5) has been granted may, while he or she is required to remain in a designated facility in accordance with section 38N, leave the designated facility for such purposes, and for such period, as are specified in the permission.**]**

Burial by health authority of body of person dying from infectious disease.

39.—Where a person suffering from an infectious disease dies in an institution and such person was admitted to or maintained in such institution by or on the application of or at the cost of a health authority, that authority may either—

(*a*) arrange and pay for the removal of the body of such person to and the burial of such body in some burial ground near a place in the functional area of such health authority where such person was resident or lodging immediately before his admission to such institution; or

(*b*) contribute to the cost of the removal of such body to some other burial ground a sum not greater than the amount which such authority would be permitted to expend under paragraph (*a*) of this section.

Accommodation for persons compelled to leave their homes.

40.—(1) A health authority may provide accommodation for persons who are compelled to leave their homes on account of any steps taken under this Act or the regulations made there under for the prevention of the spread of infectious disease.

(2) A health authority may provide heating, lighting, furniture, equipment and any other necessaries and amenities for any accommodation provided by them under this section and may supply food, with or without a charge therefor, to any person using such accommodation.

Rehabilitation of persons suffering or recovering from infectious disease.

41.—(1) A health authority may make provision for the training and education of persons suffering or recovering from an infectious disease for employment suitable to their condition of health and for that purpose may provide and maintain such premises, workshops, farms, gardens, materials, equipment and similar facilities as are necessary.

(2) The Minister may by order direct a health authority as to the manner in which and the extent to which they are to exercise their powers under subsection (1) of this section and such health authority shall comply with such direction.

Annotations

Amendments:

F99 Repealed by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., not commenced as of date of revision.

Modifications (not altering text):

C29 Prospective affecting provision: section repealed by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., not commenced as of date of revision.

41.—F99**[**...**]**

Nurses for infectious diseases.

42.—(1) A health authority may provide nurses for attendance on persons suffering from infectious disease.

(2) F100**[**F101**[**...**]]** F102**[**Where a person is attended by a nurse**]** provided under this section, the health authority concerned may either:—

(*a*) at their discretion but subject to any relevant regulations under section 31 of this Act, make a charge for the attendance, or

(*b*) make no charge therefor.

F103**[**(2A) F101**[**...**]]**

(3) A charge under F100**[**F101**[**...**]]** F102**[**subsection (2)**]** of this section for the attendance of a nurse on any person may be recovered as a simple contract debt in any court of competent jurisdiction from—

(*a*) such person or, in case such person has died, his legal personal representative, or

(*b*) any other person liable to maintain such person for the purposes of the Public Assistance Act, 1939 (No. 27 of 1939), by virtue of section 27 of that Act or, in case such other person has died, his legal personal representative.

Annotations

Amendments:

F100 Substituted (26.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 8(a), (c), S.I. No. 142 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F101 Ceased on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F102 Re-inserted on expiry of relevant period (1.11.2021) as per *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 9(3), S.I. No. 113 of 2021.

F103 Inserted (26.03.2021 for relevant period) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021), s. 8(b), S.I. No. 142 of 2021, subject to s. 9(3)-(7). The relevant period was extended from 8 June 20201 to 31 July 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, Health (Amendment) Act 2021: Motion. It was again extended from 1 August 2021 to 31 October 2021 by Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021,

Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion, and by Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion.

F104 Substituted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 4(a), (c), not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

F105 Inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 4(b), not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

Modifications (not altering text):

C30 Prospective affecting provision: subss. (2), (3) amended and subs. (2A) inserted by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021), s. 4, not commenced as of date of revision, subject to s. 5(3)-(7).

(2) F100**[**F101**[**...**]]** F104**[**Subject to subsection (2A), where a person is attended by a nurse**]** provided under this section, the health authority concerned may either:—

...

F105**[**(2A) A charge shall be made for the attendance on persons at a designated facility.**]**

(3) A charge under F100**[**F101**[**...**]]** F104**[**subsection (2) or (2A)**]** of this section for the attendance of a nurse on any person may be recovered as a simple contract debt in any court of competent jurisdiction from—

...

Presumption in civil action as to cause of infection.

43.—Where—

(*a*) circumstances have arisen in which a provision of this Part of this Act or of any regulations made thereunder requires a person to take a precaution against the infection of other persons with a particular infectious disease, and

(*b*) such person has failed to take the precaution, and

(*c*) any other person has been without his knowledge exposed by such failure to the risk of infection with the disease, and after such exposure has been infected with the disease,

in any action against the first-mentioned person by such other person for damages suffered by reason of his having been infected with the disease, the Court shall presume that such infection was the direct result of the failure to take the precaution unless the Court is satisfied (and the onus of so satisfying the Court shall lie on the defendant) that by reason of the time of such infection or for any other reason it was unlikely that such failure caused such infection.

Maintenance of person suffering from infectious disease, etc.

44.—F106**[**...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F106 Repealed (9.07.2010) by *Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010* (18/2010), s. 3(1), commenced on enactment.

Editorial Notes:

E883 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.01.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowance) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 581 of 2008), in effect as per reg. 2; section repealed as per F-note above.

E884 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.01.2009) by *Infectious Diseases Maintenance Allowance (Increased Payment) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 580 of 2008); spent as per reg. 2.

E885 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 836 of 2007), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2009) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowance) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 581 of 2008), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E886 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (30.11.2007) by *Infectious Diseases Maintenance Allowance (Increased Payment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 785 of 2007); spent as per reg. 2.

E887 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.01.2007) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 618 of 2006), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2008) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 836 of 2007), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E888 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (4.12.2006) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 598 of 2006); sent as per reg. 2.

E889 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.01.2006) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 825 of 2005), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2007) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 618 of 2006), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E890 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (3.11.2005) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 692 of 2005); spent as per reg. 2.

E891 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.01.2005) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 864 of 2004), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2006) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 825 of 2005), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E892 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.01.2005) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 768 of 2004); spent as per reg. 2.

E893 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.01.2004) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 734 of 2003), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2005) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 864 of 2004), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E894 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (17.11.2003) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 617 of 2003); spent as per reg. 2.

E895 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (28.11.2002) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 547 of 2002); spent as per reg. 2.

E896 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.01.2002) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 592 of 2001), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.01.2004) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 734 of 2003), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E897 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (30.11.2001) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 549 of 2001); spent as per reg. 2.

E898 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.04.2001) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 119 of 2001); revoked (1.01.2002) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 592 of 2001), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E899 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (4) exercised (4.12.2000) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 394 of 2000); spent as per reg. 2.

E900 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (3.05.2000) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 114 of 2000), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.2000) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 119 of 2001), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E901 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (24.11.1999) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 369 of 1999); spent as per reg. 2.

E902 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (2.06.1999) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 157 of 1999), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (3.05.2000) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 114 of 2000), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E903 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (2.12.1998) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) (Increased Payment) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 525 of 1998); spent as per reg. 2.

E904 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (27.05.1998) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 115 of 1998), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (2.06.1999) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 157 of 1999), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E905 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (3.12.1997) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 479 of 1997); spent as per reg. 2.

E906 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (4.06.1997) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 234 of 1997), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (27.05.1998) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 115 of 1998), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E907 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (27.11.1996) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 346 of 1996); spent as per reg. 2.

E908 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (5.06.1996) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 166 of 1996), in effect as per art. 2; revoked (4.06.1997) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 234 of 1997), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E909 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (30.11.1995) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 313 of 1995); rendered obsolete by repeal of *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 69 (2.10.1996) by *Social Welfare Act 1996* (7/1996), s. 15(5), S.I. No. 296 of 1996.

E910 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (5.06.1995) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 140 of 1995), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (5.06.1996) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 166 of 1996), reg. 3, in effect as per art. 2.

E911 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (11.11.1994) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 336 of 1994); spent as per reg. 2.

E912 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (25.07.1994) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 236 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (5.06.1995) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 140 of 1995), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E913 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (12.11.1993) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 331 of 1993); spent as per reg. 2.

E914 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (19.07.1993) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 212 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.07.1994) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 236 of 1994), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E915 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (17.11.1992) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 339 of 1992); spent as per reg. 2.

E916 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (27.07.1992) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 213 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (19.07.1993) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 212 of 1993, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E917 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (15.12.1991) by *Maintenance Allowance (Increased Payment) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 309 of 1991); spent as per reg. 2.

E918 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (21.07.1991) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 199 of 1991), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (27.07.1992) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 213 of 1992), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E919 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (29.11.1990) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 284 of 1990); spent as per reg. 2.

E920 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (25.07.1990) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 190 of 1990), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (21.07.1991) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 199 of 1991), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E921 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (5.12.1989) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 320 of 1989); spent as per reg. 2.

E922 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (24.07.1989) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 192 of 1989), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.07.1990) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 190 of 1990), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E923 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.12.1988) by *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 316 of 1988); spent as per reg. 2.

E924 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (25.07.1988) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 151 of 1988), in effect as per reg. 2; section repealed as per F-note above.

E925 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (4.12.1987) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 306 of 1987); spent as per reg. 2.

E926 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (24.07.1987) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 197 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.07.1988) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 151 of 1988), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E927 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (5.12.1986) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 404 of 1986); spent as per reg. 2

E928 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (17.07.1986) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 228 of 1986), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (24.07.1987) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 197 of 1987), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E929 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (26.11.1985) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 372 of 1985); spent as per reg. 2.

E930 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (11.07.1985) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 189 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (17.07.1986) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 228 of 1986), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E931 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (27.11.1984) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 306 of 1984); spent as per reg. 2.

E932 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (5.07.1984) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 135 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (11.07.1985) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 189 of 1985), reg. 3, in effect as per reg 2.

E933 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (2.12.1984) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 362 of 1983); spent as per reg. 2.

E934 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (27.06.1983) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 155 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 4; revoked (5.07.1984) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 135 of 1984), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E935 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (29.11.1982) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 3) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 339 of 1982); spent as per reg. 2.

E936 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.09.1982) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 284 of 1982); spent as per reg. 2.

E937 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (25.11.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 3) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 408 of 1981); spent as per reg. 2.

E938 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (23.09.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 342 of 1981); revoked (30.03.1982) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 76 of 1982), reg. 2.

E939 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (16.03.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 99 of 1981); revoked (23.09.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 342 of 1981), reg. 2.

E940 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (4) exercised (4.12.1980) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 368 of 1980); spent as per reg. 2.

E941 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (31.03.1980) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 91 of 1980); revoked (16.03.1981) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 99 of 1981), reg. 2.

E942 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (11.10.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 339 of 1979); revoked (11.04.1994) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 91 of 1980), reg. 2.

E943 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (20.03.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 78 of 1979); revoked (11.10.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 339 of 1979), reg. 2.

E944 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (3.03.1978) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 55 of 1978); revoked (20.03.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations, 1979* (S.I. No. 78 of 1979), reg. 2.

E945 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (6.10.1977) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 315 of 1977); revoked (3.03.1978) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 55 of 1978) reg. 2.

E946 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (21.03.1977) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 80 of 1977); revoked (6.10.1977) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 315 of 1977), reg. 2.

E947 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (16.11.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 261 of 1976); revoked (21.03.1977) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 80 of 1977), reg. 2.

E948 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.04.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 68 of 1976), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (16.11.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 261 of 1976), reg. 2.

E949 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.10.1975) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 220 of 1975), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 40 of 1975) (1.04.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 68 of 1976), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 3.

E950 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.04.1975) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 40 of 1975), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1976) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 68 of 1976), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E951 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.07.1974) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 186 of 1974), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1975) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 40 of 1975), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E952 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.07.1973) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 161 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (6.04.1979) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 186 of 1974), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E953 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.08.1972) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 169 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 161 of 1973), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E954 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.07.1971) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 208 of 1971); revoked (1.08.1972) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 169 of 1972), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E955 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.08.1970) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 168 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1971) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 208 of 1971), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E956 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.08.1969) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations, 1969* (S.I. No. 143 of 1969), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1970) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 168 of 1970), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E957 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.08.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 154 of 1968), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1969) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 143 of 1969), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E958 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.08.1967) by *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 189 of 1967), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (22.05.1968) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 154 of 1968), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E959 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.11.1966) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 243 of 1966), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1967) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 189 of 1967), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E960 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.08.1965) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 175 of 1965), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1967) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 189 of 1967), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E961 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.08.1964) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 193 of 1964), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1965) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 175 of 1965), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E962 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.11.1963) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 200 of 1963), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1964) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 193 of 1964), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E963 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.08.1962) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1962* (S.I. No. 132 of 1962), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.11.1963) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 200 of 1963), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E964 Previous affecting provision: subs. (1)(a) amended and section construed (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 36, S.I. No. 377 of 1953; section repealed as per F-note above.

E965 Previous affecting provision: subss. (4), (8) repealed (1.01.1954 and 1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 377 of 1953 and S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

E966 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (20.10.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 300 of 1952); revoked (1.08.1962) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1962* (S.I. No. 132 of 1962), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E967 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (27.05.1949) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 171 of 1949); revoked (20.10.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 300 of 1952), reg. 2.

E968 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (18.09.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 313 of 1948); revoked (20.10.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 300 of 1952), reg. 2.

E969 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (1.03.1948) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 21 of 1948), in effect as per reg. 6; revoked (20.10.1952) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 300 of 1952), reg. 2.

E970 Previous affecting provision: subs. (7) repealed (27.12.1947) by *Health Services (Financial Provisions) Act 1947* (47/1947), s. 8(1) and sch. part 1, commenced on enactment.

Treatment of infectious diseases in particular institutions.

45.—(1) The Minister may by order prohibit either absolutely or subject to specified conditions the admission of persons suffering from a specified infectious disease to, and the treatment of such persons in, any institution in the area to which the order relates other than one or more than one specified institution which the Minister considers specially fitted for the giving of such treatment.

(2) An order under this section may relate to an area consisting of either the whole or part of the State.

(3) Where a person is admitted to or treated in an institution in contravention of an order under this section, the person carrying on the institution shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds and, in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine not exceeding ten pounds for every day on which the offence is continued.

(4) In this section, the word "institution" includes a department of an institution.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E971 The Euro equivalent of £50 mentioned in subs. (3) is €63.49. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

The Euro equivalent of £10 mentioned in subs. (3) is €12.70. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

E972 Fines imposed in respect of offences under *Health Acts* which are prosecuted under section are required to be paid to prosecuting authority (15.11.1954) by *Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1954* (S.I. No. 241 of 1954).

Chapter II.

Verminous persons and articles.

Precautions to be taken by verminous persons.

46.—(1) A person who knows that he is verminous shall, in addition to the precautions specifically provided for by or under this Act, take every reasonable precaution to prevent his infesting others with vermin.

(2) A person who has the care of another person and knows or has reasonable cause to believe that such other person is verminous shall, in addition to any precautions specifically provided for by or under this Act, take every other reasonable precaution to prevent such other person from infesting others with vermin.

(3) A person shall be deemed conclusively to have reason to believe that he or any other person is verminous if he is notified accordingly by a medical officer of health or a health inspector.

(4) A person who contravenes subsection (1) or (2) of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Annotations

E973 The Euro equivalent of £5 mentioned in subs. (4) is €6.35. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Editorial Notes:

E974 Fines imposed in respect of offences under *Health Acts* which are prosecuted under section are required to be paid to prosecuting authority (15.11.1954) by *Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1954* (S.I. No. 241 of 1954).

Precautions to be taken in relation to verminous articles.

47.—(1) A person shall, in addition to taking any precautions specifically provided for by or under this Act, take every other reasonable precaution to prevent the use or exposure of any article under his control or under the control of a person in his care which he has reasonable cause to believe to be verminous so as to expose other persons, or articles the property of other persons, to the risk of infestation with vermin.

(2) A person shall, in addition to taking any precautions prescribed in regulations made under section 49 of this Act, take every other reasonable precaution to prevent anybody in his employment from using or exposing any article which such person has

reasonable cause to believe to be verminous so as to expose other persons, or articles the property of other persons, to the risk of infestation with vermin.

(3) A person shall be deemed conclusively to have reason to believe that an article is verminous if he is notified accordingly by a medical officer of health or a health inspector.

(4) A person who contravenes subsection (1) or (2) of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E975 The Euro equivalent of £5 mentioned in subs. (4) is €6.35. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

E976 Fines imposed in respect of offences under *Health Acts* which are prosecuted under section are required to be paid to prosecuting authority (15.11.1954) by *Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1954* (S.I. No. 241 of 1954).

Prohibition of verminous child attending school.

48.—(1) Where a F107**[**medical officer of health**]** becomes aware that a child residing in F107**[**the area or district for which he acts**]** is verminous, he may serve in the prescribed manner, notice on the parent of the child prohibiting the attendance of the child at any school until such F107**[**medical officer of health**]** gives a certificate (for which no charge shall be made) that the child is fit to attend school.

(2) Where a notice under subsection (1) of this section is served on a parent of a child and such parent sends the child to any school or permits the child to attend any school during the period between the service of the notice and the giving of the certificate referred to in the said subsection such parent shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Annotations

Amendments:

F107 Substituted (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 37, S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Editorial Notes:

E977 The Euro equivalent of £5 mentioned in subs. (2) is €6.35. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

E978 Power pursuant to Act exercised (1.11.1948) by *Prohibition From School Attendance (Notices) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 371 of 1948).

Regulations for preventing the spread of infestation.

49.—(1) The Minister may make regulations prescribing precautions to be taken by the proprietors of and the persons working in any class of establishment from which, in the opinion of the Minister, there is an especial danger of the spread of infestation of persons and articles.

(2) Regulations made under this section shall not include provision for the compulsory cleansing or disinfestation of persons.

(3) Regulations under this section may provide for their enforcement and execution by officers of the Minister and by health authorities and their officers and may also, with the consent of the Minister for Local Government, provide for their enforcement and execution by officers of sanitary authorities.

(4) A person who contravenes a regulation under this section or who wilfully obstructs the execution of a regulation under this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding ten pounds and, in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day on which the offence is continued.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E979 The Euro equivalent of £10 mentioned in subs. (4) is €12.70. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), s. 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

The Euro equivalent of £1 mentioned in subs. (4) is €1.27. This also translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Arrangements by health authorities for disinfestation of verminous persons, buildings, etc.

50.—(1) A health authority shall make arrangements for the disinfestation of—

(*a*) a verminous adult person on his application;

(*b*) a verminous child on the application of or with the consent of his parent;

(*c*) a verminous building or structure in their functional area on the application of the occupier of such building or structure, or

(*d*) a verminous vehicle, vessel, aircraft or article in their functional area on the application of the owner of such vehicle, vessel, aircraft or article or on the application of his agent.

(2) The disinfestation of females under this section shall be carried out only by a registered medical practitioner, or by a woman duly authorised by the chief medical officer of the health authority.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 51 of this Act no charge shall be made for the disinfestation of a person or of his clothing under this section.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C31 Term "registered medical practitioner" construed (3.07.2008) by *Medical Practitioners Act 2007* (25/2007), s. 108(1), S.I. No. 231 of 2008.

Construction of references to registered medical practitioner and Medical Council, etc.

108.— (1) Every reference to a registered medical practitioner contained in any enactment or any statutory instrument shall be construed as a reference to a registered medical practitioner within the meaning of section 2.

...

Chapter III.

Ancillary Provisions.

Facilities for exercise of powers and duties of health authorities under Part IV.

51.—(1) For the purpose of the execution of their powers and duties under this Part of this Act a health authority may provide and maintain premises, apparatus, materials or any other facilities or may make arrangements with any person for the provision of such facilities.

(2) The Minister may by order direct a health authority as to the manner in which and the extent to which they are to exercise their powers under subsection (1) of this section and such health authority shall comply with such direction.

(3) Where a person uses a facility provided under this section, the authority concerned may either—

(*a*) at their discretion, but subject to the provisions of section 50 of this Act and to any relevant regulation under section 31 of this Act, make a charge for the use of the facility, or

(*b*) make no charge therefor.

Prosecution of offences under Part IV.

52.—(1) An offence under this Part of this Act may be prosecuted by a health authority in whose functional area the offence is committed.

(2) Any proceedings for an offence under this Part of this Act may, notwithstanding any enactment limiting the time within which such proceedings may be brought, be brought either within the time as so limited or within three months from the date on which evidence sufficient in the opinion of the Minister to justify a prosecution for the offence comes to the knowledge of the health authority by which the offence may be prosecuted.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (2) of this section the Minister may certify the date at which the evidence mentioned in the said subsection came to the knowledge of a health authority, and such certificate shall be conclusive evidence of the said date.

PART V.

Food and Drink.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C32 Application of Part restricted (1.09.1989) by *Abattoirs Act 1988* (8/1988), s. 67, S.I. No. 150 of 1989.

Non-application of Health Act, 1947, and Food Hygiene Regulations, 1950.

67.— Part V of the Health Act, 1947 (as amended), and the Food Hygiene Regulations, 1950 (S.I. No. 205 of 1950) (as amended), shall not apply to a premises licensed under this Act.

C33 Matters in relation to which regulations under Part may provide listed and term "food" construed (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 38(1)-(5), S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Regulations under Part V of Principal Act.

38.—(1) Regulations under Part V of the Principal Act may provide for all or any of the following matters:

(a) the licensing or registration of—

(i) persons engaged in the manufacture, preparation, importation, storage, distribution or sale of food for human consumption,

(ii) premises, vehicles or stalls in or at which food is manufactured, prepared, stored, distributed or exposed for sale for human consumption,

(b) the description of premises, vehicles or stalls so licensed or registered,

(c) the prohibition of the manufacture, preparation, importation, storage, distribution, exposure for sale or sale of food otherwise than by licensed or registered persons or in or at licensed or registered premises, vehicles or stalls (as the case may be),

(d) the cancellation or suspension of licences or registrations,

(e) matters ancillary to the foregoing matters.

(2) Where regulations under Part V of the Principal Act include, by virtue of subsection (1) of this section, provision for the keeping of registers by health authorities—

(a) any register kept pursuant to the regulations by a health authority shall be deemed to be in proper custody when in the custody of an officer of the health authority authorised in that behalf by the health authority and shall be admissible in evidence without further proof, on production from the proper custody,

(b) prima facie evidence of any entry in any register kept pursuant to the regulations by a health authority may be given in any Court or any legal proceedings by the production of a copy of such entry purporting to be certified to be a true copy by an officer of the health authority authorised in that behalf, and it shall not be necessary to prove the signature of such officer, or that he was in fact such officer or was so authorised,

(c) a certificate purporting to be under the hand of an officer of a health authority authorised in that behalf that a specified person, premises, vehicle or stall was not, during a specified period, registered in a specified register kept pursuant to the regulations by the health authority shall be accepted in any Court or any legal proceedings as prima facie evidence of the facts so certified, and it shall not be necessary to prove the signature of such officer, or that he was in fact such officer or was so authorised.

(3) Regulations under Part V of the Principal Act may provide for functions to be performed for the purposes of the regulations by Justices of the District Court or Peace Commissioners, being functions relating to any of the following matters:

(a) the making of orders in relation to the destruction or other disposal of food which is diseased, contaminated or otherwise unfit for human consumption,

(b) the reviewing of orders prohibiting the importation or the removal from the place of importation of articles of food or animals or materials intended for use in the manufacture of food,

(c) the annulment or confirmation of orders relating to the cancellation or suspension of licences or registrations or the prohibition of the user of premises, stalls or vehicles for any specified purpose,

(d) the direction of health authorities to license or register persons, premises, vehicles or stalls in specified circumstances.

(4) Where any repairs, structural alterations or additions to premises are required by any authority enforcing regulations under Part V of the Principal Act to comply with those regulations—

(a) the repairs, structural alterations or additions may be carried out notwithstanding any covenant, agreement or condition in any lease or other contract of tenancy under which the premises are held,

(b) before the repairs, structural alterations or additions are carried out, the person required to carry them out shall—

(i) if he is not the rated occupier of the premises, inform the rated occupier, and

(ii) if he holds the premises under a lease or other contract of tenancy, inform the immediate landlord or his agent.

(5) In sections 56 and 57 of the Principal Act, the word "food" shall be construed, in addition to referring to any individual food, as referring to any class whatsoever of food.

...

Editorial Notes:

E980 Power pursuant to Part exercised (28.03.2003) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 152 of 2000).

E981 Power pursuant to *Food Hygiene Regulations 1950* (S.I. No. 205 of 1950), reg. 55 and Act exercised (1.05.1977) by *Food Hygiene Regulations, 1950 (Shellfish Controlled Area) Order 1977* (S.I. No. 113 of 1977), in effect as per reg. 2.

E982 An offence under Part may be prosecuted by the health authority in whose functional area the offence is committed as provided (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 44, S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

E983 Power pursuant to Act exercised (30.09.1952) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 289 of 1952).

E984 Power pursuant to Act exercised (1.02.1951) by *Food Hygiene Regulations 1950* (S.I. No. 205 of 1950), in effect as per reg. 3 and as per reg. 35.

E985 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Part exercised (22.06.1999) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 186 of 1999); revoked (29.05.2000) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 152 of 2000), reg. 2.

Definition for Part V.

53.—In this Part of this Act, the word "food" includes every article used for food or drink by man, other than drugs or water, and

(*a*) any article which ordinarily enters into or is used in the composition or preparation of human food,

(*b*) flavouring matters, preservatives and condiments,

(*c*) colouring matters intended for use in food, and

(*d*) compounds or mixtures of two or more foods.

F108[Regulations for prevention of danger from food and drink.

54.— (1) The Minister may, after consultation with the Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment and the Minister for Agriculture and Food, make regulations providing for—

(*a*) the prevention of danger to the public health arising from the manufacture, preparation, importation, storage, distribution or exposure for sale of food intended for sale for human consumption,

(*b*) the prevention of contamination of food intended for sale for human consumption,

(*c*) the prohibition and prevention of the sale or offering or keeping for sale of—

(i) articles of food intended for human consumption,

(ii) living animals intended for such food,

(iii) materials or articles used or intended for use in the preparation or manufacture of such food,

which are diseased, contaminated or otherwise unfit for human consumption,

(*d*) the protection of consumer interests (including regulations requiring persons operating in the retail, restaurant or catering sectors to provide information on the country of origin of meat sold or otherwise supplied to consumers where, in the opinion of the Minister, such information is not already adequately provided under national or EU legislation),

(*e*) without prejudice to the generality of section 3(1) of the European Communities Act 1972, giving effect to acts of the institutions of the European Communities relating to the official control of foodstuffs for the protection of health.

(2) Regulations made under this section may contain such incidental, supplementary and consequential provisions as appear to the Minister to be necessary for the purpose of the regulations (including, in the case of regulations made under subsection (1)(*e*), regulations repealing, amending or applying, with or without modifications, other law, exclusive of this Act).

(3) A person who has gained access to information by virtue of inspections made in the enforcement of regulations made under this section shall not disclose such information unless it is necessary to do so for the purpose of the enforcement of the regulations.

(4) A person who, on or after the commencement of this section, contravenes a regulation made under this section, or contravenes subsection (3), shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding €5,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or both.

(5) A person guilty of an offence under subsection (4) shall, on each day on which the contravention to which that offence relates is continued by the person after having been convicted of that offence, be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding €500 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month or both.

(6) Regulations made under the repealed section and in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall be deemed to be made under this section and may be amended or revoked accordingly.

(7) In this section—

"persons operating in the retail, restaurant or catering sectors" includes food business operators within the meaning of Article 3 of the European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No. 178/2002 of 28 January 2002 [13];

"protection of consumer interests" includes all measures for the prohibition or prevention of the processing, storage, transport, distribution, trading or selling to the prejudice of the consumer of any food which is not of the nature, substance or quality demanded by the consumer;

"repealed section" means section 54 of this Act as in force immediately before the commencement of this section.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F108 Substituted (8.06.2006) by *Irish Medicines Board Act 2006* (3/2006), s. 25, S.I. No. 306 of 2006.

Modifications (not altering text):

C34 Person holding record under section excluded from requirement to refuse an FOI request (14.10.2014) by *Freedom of Information Act 2014* (30/2014), s. 41(1)(a) and sch. 3 part 1, commenced on enactment.

Enactments relating to non-disclosure of records.

41.—(1) A head shall refuse to grant an FOI request if—

(a) the disclosure of the record concerned is prohibited by law of the European Union or any enactment (other than a provision specified in column (3) of *Part 1* or *2* of *Schedule 3* of an enactment specified in that Schedule), or

[13] OJ L31, 01.02.2002, p.1

...

SCHEDULE 3

ENACTMENTS EXCLUDED FROM APPLICATION OF *Section 41*

PART I

STATUTES

...		
No. 28 of 1947	Health Act 1947	Section 54(3)
...	...	...

Editorial Notes:

E986 Power pursuant to section exercised (23.11.2017) by *Food Hygiene (Revocation of Certain Provisions) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 528 of 2017).

E987 Power pursuant to section exercised (13.12.2014) by *Health (Provision of Food Allergen Information to Consumers in respect of Non-Prepacked Food) Regulations 2014* (S.I. No. 489 of 2014), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E988 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.2012) by *Health (Definition of Marginal, Localised and Restricted Activity) (Retail Catering Establishments) Regulations 2012* (S.I. No. 168 of 2012), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E989 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.2010) by *Health (Definition of Marginal, Localised and Restricted Activity) (Butcher Shop) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 340 of 2010), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E990 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.02.2007) by *Health (Country of Origin of Beef) (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 85 of 2007), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E991 Power pursuant to section exercised (3.07.2006) by *Health (Country of Origin of Beef) (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 307 of 2006), in effect as per reg. 1.

E992 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.03.2003) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 152 of 2000).

E993 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1993) by *Health (Tin in Food) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 389 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2.

E994 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 72 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 2.

E995 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 71 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii).

E996 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Vinyl Chloride in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 65 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii).

E997 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1989) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 62 of 1989), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E998 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1984) by *Health (Vinyl Chloride in Food) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 95 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 2.

E999 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.12.1972) by *Health (Solvents in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 304 of 1972).

E1000 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Public Health (Preservatives, Etc., in Food Regulations, 1928 and 1943) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 46 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1001 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 45 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1002 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 44 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1003 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.12.1971) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 322 of 1971), in effect as per reg. 3.

E1004 Power pursuant to section exercised (4.02.1961) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1961* (S.I. No. 24 of 1961), in effect as per reg. 3.

E1005 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.06.1999) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 186 of 1999); revoked (29.05.2000) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 152 of 2000), reg. 2.

E1006 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1996* (S.I. No. 242 of 1996), in effect as per art. 2; revoked (6.04.1998) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) (Approved Laboratories) Order 1998* (S.I. No. 95 of 1998), art. 4(1), in effect as per art. 2.

E1007 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1996 and 1.11.1998) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 241 of 1996), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1998) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 85 of 1998), reg. 30, in effect as per art. 2.

E1008 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.12.1995) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 283 of 1995), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.05.2000) by *European Communities (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs and Food Ingredients) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 141 of 2000), reg. 23(1).

E1009 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1010 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (31.12.1993) by *Health (Nutrition Labelling For Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 388 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (11.02.2005) by *European Communities (Nutrition Labelling For Foodstuffs) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 65 of 2005), reg. 24(1).

E1011 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1993) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 387 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (7.12.1995) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 283 of 1995), reg. 14, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1012 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Cylamate in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 73 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1013 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Solvents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 70 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1014 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 69 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1015 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 68 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1016 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Erucic Acid in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 67 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 218 of 2010), reg. 33(d), as inserted (23.06.2016) by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 329 of 2016), reg. 3(p).

E1017 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 66 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1018 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.01.1992) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 24 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1019 Previous affecting provision: section substituted (31.12.1991) by *European Communities (Health Act, 1947, Amendment of Sections 54 and 61) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 333 of 1991, reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2; substituted as per F-note above.

E1020 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section and *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991) exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories, Order 1991* (S.I. No. 335 of 1991), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1996* (S.I. No. 242 of 1996), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1021 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991) , in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 241 of 1996), reg. 26, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1022 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 331 of 1991) , in effect as per reg. 2(2); revoked (23.07.2002) by *European Communities (Foodstuffs Intended For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 379 of 2002), reg. 31(1).

E1023 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.04.1990) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thicking and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 102 of 1990); revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1024 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (13.02.1989) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 263 of 1989); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2 .

E1025 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1985) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 186 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1026 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1983) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 61 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1027 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1982) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents) (Amendment) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 273 of 1982), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1028 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1982) by *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 272 of 1982), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1991) by *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 331 of 1991), reg. 2(1), in effect as per reg. 2(2).

E1029 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1981) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 337 of 1981); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1030 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1981) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 336 of 1981), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1031 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1980) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 35 of 1980), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1032 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1978) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 140 of 1978), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1033 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1978) by *Health (Erucic Acid in Food) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 123 of 1978), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 218 of 2010), reg. 33(c), as inserted (23.06.2016) by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 329 of 2016), reg. 3(p).

E1034 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1035 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1036 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.10.1981) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 337 of 1981), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1037 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.012.1972) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 303 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 42 of 1972) (1.07.1974) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973), reg. 3, in effect as per reg 2.

E1038 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.12.1972) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 302 of 1972); revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1039 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.12.1972) by *Health (Colouring Matter in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 301 of 1972); revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1040 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 43 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1041 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 42 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1042 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Colouring Matter in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 41 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1043 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.03.1970) by *Health (Sampling of Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 50 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991), reg. 22, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1044 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.03.1970) by *Health (Cyclamate in Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 49 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

Licensing and registration of persons and premises.

55.—F109**[**...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F109 Repealed (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., commenced as per s. 38(6) and S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Standards for food and drink.

56.—(1) Where the Minister is of opinion that the composition of any food (whether consumed by itself or as an ingredient of other food) is of special importance to the

public health, he may, after consultation with the Minister for Industry and Commerce and the Minister for Agriculture and after giving the notice mentioned in subsection (2) of this section, make regulations prescribing a standard for the composition of such food.

(2) Not less than one month before the Minister makes regulations under this section he shall cause notice to be published in a daily newspaper or in two or more daily newspapers of his intention to make regulations specifying the food for the composition of which a standard will thereby be prescribed.

(3) Regulations under this section may contain—

(*a*) provisions in relation to the nature, quality or amount of any substance to be contained in the food to which the regulations relate,

(*b*) provisions specifying any substance which is not to be contained in such food,

(*c*) provisions limiting the amount of any substance to be contained in such food,

(*d*) provisions in relation to the methods used or the time taken in the manufacture, preparation or distribution of such food,

(*e*) provisions in relation to the labelling or description of such food.

(4) Where—

(*a*) a person sells for human consumption, or prepares, manufactures, offers or keeps for sale for human consumption, any food for the composition of which a standard is prescribed by regulations under this section, and

(*b*) the food does not conform to such standard,

such person shall be guilty of an offence under this section.

(5) Where—

(*a*) a person sells for human consumption, or prepares, manufactures, offers or keeps for sale for human consumption, any food containing an ingredient for the composition of which a standard is prescribed by regulations under this section, and

(*b*) the ingredient does not conform to such standard,

such person shall be guilty of an offence under this section.

(6) Where—

(*a*) a person sells for human consumption, or offers or keeps for sale for human consumption, any food for the composition of which a standard is prescribed by regulations under this section and such regulations contain provisions in relation to the labelling or description of such food, and

(*b*) such food, or the packet or container in which such food is sold or offered or kept for sale is not labelled or described in accordance with the regulations,

such person shall be guilty of an offence under this section.

(7) Whenever—

(*a*) food, for the composition of which a standard has been prescribed by regulations under this section, has been advertised under a particular brand or trade description, and

(*b*) the Minister has caused samples of the food sold under that brand or trade description to be tested, and

(*c*) on such test any such sample has been found not to conform to the said standard,

the Minister may by order prohibit the import or sale of all food of that brand or trade description.

(8) A person who imports or sells for human consumption food of a brand or trade description to which a prohibition under subsection (7) of this section relates shall be guilty of an offence under this section.

(9) A person who is guilty of an offence under this section shall, on summary conviction thereof, be liable to a fine—

(*a*) in the case of a first offence, not exceeding twenty pounds, and

(*b*) in the case of a second or subsequent offence, not exceeding one hundred pounds,

or, at the discretion of the Court and provided that the Court is satisfied that the offence was committed by the personal act or culpable negligence of such person, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(10) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, regulations thereunder shall not, save with the consent of the Minister for Agriculture, be so framed as to apply in relation to any food in respect of which that Minister is empowered by any statutory or other enactment to prescribe standards for the composition thereof.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C35 Term "food" construed (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 38(5), S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Regulations under Part V of Principal Act.

38.— ...

(5) In sections 56 and 57 of the Principal Act, the word "food" shall be construed, in addition to referring to any individual food, as referring to any class whatsoever of food.

...

Editorial Notes:

E1045 Power pursuant to section exercised (15.05.2017) by *Food Standards (Ice-Cream) (Revocation) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 195 of 2017).

E1046 The Euro equivalent of £20 mentioned in subs. (9)(a) is €25.40. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

The Euro equivalent of £100 mentioned in subs. (9)(b) is €126.98. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

E1047 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1996* (S.I. No. 242 of 1996), in effect as per art. 2; revoked (6.04.1998) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) (Approved Laboratories) Order 1998* (S.I. No. 95 of 1998), art. 4(1), in effect as per art. 2.

E1048 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1996 and 1.11.1998) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 241 of 1996), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1998) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 85 of 1998), reg. 30, in effect as per art. 2.

E1049 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.12.1995) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 283 of 1995), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.05.2000) by *European Communities (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs and Food Ingredients) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 141 of 2000), reg. 23(1).

E1050 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section and *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991) exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories, Order 1991* (S.I. No. 335 of 1991), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1996* (S.I. No. 242 of 1996), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1051 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991) , in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 241 of 1996), reg. 26, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1052 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (13.02.1989) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 263 of 1989); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2 .

E1053 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1981) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 337 of 1981); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1054 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.03.1970) by *Health (Sampling of Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 50 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991), reg. 22, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1055 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1952) by *Food Standards (Ice-Cream) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 227 of 1952), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (15.05.2017) by *Food Standards (Ice-Cream) (Revocation) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 195 of 2017), reg. 2.

Examination of samples of food and drink.

57.—(1) In this section, the word "proprietor" means, in relation to any food, a person by whom such food is manufactured, prepared or imported.

(2) The Minister may, after consultation with the Minister for Industry and Commerce and the Minister for Agriculture, make, in relation to any food, regulations containing all or any of the following provisions:

(*a*) provisions requiring the submission to the Minister by every proprietor of the food of samples of the food for examination of their nature, substance, quality or condition,

(*b*) provisions authorising the issue by the Minister, to any proprietor by whom any such samples are so submitted for examination, of a certificate stating the result of the examination,

(*c*) provisions requiring the printing on the outside of every packet or container in which the food is to be sold for human consumption or on a label affixed in the prescribed manner to such packet or container of the name of the proprietor and a copy of the relevant certificate issued to him under a regulation made pursuant to paragraph (*b*) of this subsection,

(*d*) provisions prohibiting the sale for human consumption, or the offering or keeping for sale for human consumption, of the food in a packet or container which has not printed on the outside thereof or on a label affixed thereto as the regulations may provide the name of the proprietor and a copy of the

relevant certificate issued to him under a regulation made pursuant to paragraph (*b*) of this subsection,

(*e*) provisions prohibiting the sale for human consumption, or the offering or keeping for sale for human consumption, of any article of the food which is of a nature, substance or quality, or in a condition, inferior to the nature, substance, quality or condition (as the case may be) of the samples of the food submitted for examination by the proprietor of such article as stated in the relevant certificate issued to him under a regulation made pursuant to paragraph (*b*) of this subsection.

(3) A person who contravenes a regulation under this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds and, in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine not exceeding ten pounds for each day on which the offence is continued or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine or fines and such imprisonment.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, regulations thereunder shall not, save with the consent of the Minister for Agriculture, be so framed as to apply in relation to any food in respect of which that Minister is empowered by any statutory or other enactment to prescribe standards for the composition thereof.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C36 Term "food" construed (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 38(5), S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Regulations under Part V of Principal Act.

38.— ...

(5) In sections 56 and 57 of the Principal Act, the word "food" shall be construed, in addition to referring to any individual food, as referring to any class whatsoever of food.

...

Editorial Notes:

E1056 The Euro equivalent of £100 mentioned in subs. (3) is €126.98. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

The Euro equivalent of £10 mentioned in subs. (8) is €12.70. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Giving and taking of samples, etc.

58.—(1) Regulations under this Part of this Act may—

(*a*) provide for the giving and the taking (without payment) of samples of food or materials or articles used or intended for use in the preparation or manufacture of food or of articles which are bye-products of the manufacture of food,

(*b*) provide for the carrying out of tests, examinations and analyses of such samples,

(*c*) prescribe the classes of persons to be responsible for the carrying out of such tests, examinations and analyses of such samples,

(*d*) prescribe the means by and the manner in which the test, examination or analysis is to be made,

(*e*) prescribe the certificate or other evidence to be given of the result of any test, examination or analysis and the classes of persons by and to whom such certificate or evidence is to be given,

(*f*) provide that any certificate or other evidence prescribed under paragraph (*e*) of this subsection and given in respect of the test, examination or analysis of a sample shall as respects that sample be evidence for all purposes of the result of such test.

(2) Whenever regulations made under subsection (1) of this section provide that any particular certificate or other evidence shall be evidence for all purposes of the result of a test, examination or analysis of a sample, such certificate or other evidence shall, as respects those samples, be accepted by all Courts of Justice as evidence of the result of such test and shall also be accepted by all Courts of Justice as evidence that such test was carried out under and in accordance with the regulations.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1057 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1989) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 62 of 1989), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E1058 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.12.1971) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 322 of 1971), in effect as per reg. 3.

E1059 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.10.1981) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 337 of 1981), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1060 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 43 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1061 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.03.1970) by *Health (Sampling of Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 50 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991), reg. 22, in effect as per reg. 2.

Enforcement of regulations under Part V, etc.

59.—Regulations under this Part of this Act may provide for all or any of the following matters—

(*a*) the enforcement and execution of the regulations by

(i) officers of the Minister,

(ii) health authorities,

(iii) officers of local authorities with the consent, where the Minister is not the appropriate Minister for the purposes of Part II of the Local Government Act, 1941 (No. 23 of 1941), in relation to a particular office, of the appropriate Minister for the said purposes in relation to a particular office,

(iv) officers of Customs and Excise with the consent of the Minister for Finance,

(v) officers of the Minister for Agriculture with the consent of that Minister,

(*b*) the empowering of specified persons or persons of a specified class (being authorised officers for the purposes of Part IX of this Act or members of the

Garda Síochána exercising the powers conferred by Part IX of this Act) to seize and remove and to detain, to destroy or to have otherwise suitably disposed of—

(i) articles of food intended for human consumption,

(ii) living animals intended for such food, or

(iii) materials or articles used or intended for use in the preparation or manufacture of such food,

which are diseased, contaminated or otherwise unfit for human consumption or which do not comply with the regulations,

(*c*) the keeping of records by persons engaged in the manufacture, preparation, importation, storage, distribution or sale of food and the production of such records for inspection by officers concerned in the enforcement or execution of the regulations.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C37 Reference to "local authorities" construed as references to Health Service Executive (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), ss. 56(a), 66, S.I. No. 887 of 2004. Also see C-note below.

Definitions (Part 10).

56.—In this Part "specified body" means—

(*a*) the health boards,

...

References to specified bodies.

66.—Subject to this Act, references (however expressed) to a specified body in any Act passed before the establishment day, or in any instrument made before that day under an Act, are to be read as references to the Executive, unless the context otherwise requires.

C38 Words "local authorities" construed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act, 1970 (Adaptation) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 106 of 1971), reg. 6 and sch., in effect as per reg. 2

6. Each of the enactments and regulations mentioned in the first column of the Schedule to this Order shall be adapted in the manner and to the extent specified in the second column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

...

Health Act, 1947 (No. 28 of 1947)

In section 59 (a) (iii) the reference to local authorities shall be construed as including a reference to health boards.

...

Editorial Notes:

E1062 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1993) by *Health (Tin in Food) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 389 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1063 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 72 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1064 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 71 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii).

E1065 Power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Vinyl Chloride in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 65 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii).

E1066 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1989) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 62 of 1989), in effect as per reg. 1(2).

E1067 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1984) by *Health (Vinyl Chloride in Food) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 95 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1068 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.12.1972) by *Health (Solvents in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 304 of 1972).

E1069 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 45 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1070 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 44 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1071 Power pursuant to section exercised (6.12.1971) by *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 322 of 1971), in effect as per reg. 3.

E1072 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1996* (S.I. No. 242 of 1996), in effect as per art. 2; revoked (6.04.1998) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) (Approved Laboratories) Order 1998* (S.I. No. 95 of 1998), art. 4(1), in effect as per art. 2.

E1073 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1996 and 1.11.1998) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 241 of 1996), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.04.1998) by *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 85 of 1998), reg. 30, in effect as per art. 2.

E1074 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (7.12.1995) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 283 of 1995), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.05.2000) by *European Communities (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs and Food Ingredients) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 141 of 2000), reg. 23(1).

E1075 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1076 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (5) exercised (31.12.1993) by *Health (Nutrition Labelling For Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 388 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (11.02.2005) by *European Communities (Nutrition Labelling For Foodstuffs) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 65 of 2005), reg. 24(1).

E1077 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1993) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 387 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (7.12.1995) by *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 283 of 1995), reg. 14, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1078 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Cylamate in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 73 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1079 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Solvents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 70 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1080 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 69 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1081 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 68 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1082 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Erucic Acid in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 67 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 218 of 2010), reg. 33(d), as inserted (23.06.2016) by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 329 of 2016), reg. 3(p).

E1083 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.04.1992) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 66 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(ii); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1084 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.01.1992) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 24 of 1992), in effect as per reg. 1(2); revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1085 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section and *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991) exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories, Order 1991* (S.I. No. 335 of 1991), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1996* (S.I. No. 242 of 1996), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1086 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991) , in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 241 of 1996), reg. 26, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1087 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.12.1991) by *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 331 of 1991) , in effect as per reg. 2(2); revoked (23.07.2002) by *European Communities (Foodstuffs Intended For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 379 of 2002), reg. 31(1).

E1088 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (25.04.1990) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thicking and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 102 of 1990); revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1089 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (13.02.1989) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 263 of 1989); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2 .

E1090 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1985) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 186 of 1985), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1091 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1982) by *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 272 of 1982), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1991) by *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 331 of 1991), reg. 2(1), in effect as per reg. 2(2).

E1092 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1981) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 337 of 1981); revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1093 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1981) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 336 of 1981), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1094 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1980) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 35 of 1980), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (11.04.1994) by *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1095 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.06.1978) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 140 of 1978), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1096 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1978) by *Health (Erucic Acid in Food) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 123 of 1978), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 218 of 2010), reg. 33(c), as inserted (23.06.2016) by *European Communities (Certain Contaminants in Foodstuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 329 of 2016), reg. 3(p).

E1097 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1098 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (25.03.1997) by *European Communities Detailed Provisions on the Control of Additives, Other Than Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 128 of 1997), reg. 13(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1099 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.10.1981) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 337 of 1981), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1100 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.012.1972) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 303 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 42 of 1972) (1.07.1974) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973), reg. 3, in effect as per reg 2.

E1101 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.12.1972) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 302 of 1972); revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1102 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (8.12.1972) by *Health (Colouring Matter in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 301 of 1972); revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1103 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 43 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1104 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 42 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1105 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.09.1972) by *Health (Colouring Matter in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 41 of 1972), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1974) by *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973), reg. 3(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1106 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.03.1970) by *Health (Sampling of Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 50 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1991) by *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991), reg. 22, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1107 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.03.1970) by *Health (Cyclamate in Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 49 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (31.12.1995) by *European Communities (General Provisions on The Control of Additives, and in Particular Colours and Sweeteners For Use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 344 of 1995), reg. 23, in effect as per reg. 2.

Charges under regulations under Part V.

60.—Regulations under this Part of this Act may authorise the imposition of charges for the purposes of the regulations, or for examinations, certifications or other services performed thereunder.

Obstruction of execution of regulations under Part V.

61.—A person who wilfully obstructs the execution of a regulation under this Part of this Act shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding F110**[**one thousand pounds**]** and, in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine not exceeding F110**[**one hundred pounds**]** for each day on which the offence is continued or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine or fines and such imprisonment.

Annotations

Amendments:

F110 Substituted (31.12.1991) by *European Communities (Health Act, 1947, Amendment of Sections 54 and 61) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 333 of 1991), reg. 4, in effect as per reg. 2.

Editorial Notes:

E1108 The Euro equivalent of £1,000 mentioned in section is €1,269.80. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500 as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(3) and table ref. no. 2, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

The Euro equivalent of £100 mentioned in section is €126.98. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(3) and table ref. no. 2, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Restrictions on sale, etc., of food by dealers in rags, etc.

62.—(1) It shall not be lawful for any person, who carries on the business of dealing in rags, bones, waste paper, secondhand clothes or other similar articles, to sell, barter or offer or keep for sale or barter any food in or from any premises, place or vehicle used by him in connection with his said business.

(2) A person who contravenes subsection (1) of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof, in the case of a first offence, to a fine not exceeding five pounds or, in the case of a second or subsequent offence, to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1109 The Euro equivalent of £5 mentioned in subs. (2) is €6.35. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

The Euro equivalent of £20 mentioned in subs. (2) is €25.40. This also translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Prosecutions for offences under Part V.

63.—(1) The following provisions shall have effect in relation to a prosecution for an offence under this Part of this Act:—

(*a*) any food shall be deemed, unless the contrary is proved, to have been sold or bartered or to be intended for sale or barter (as may be appropriate) for human consumption,

(*b*) any material or article which is found on premises used for or in the preparation or manufacture of food to be sold for human consumption and which is capable of being intended for use in such preparation or manufacture shall be deemed, unless the contrary is proved, to be so intended,

(*c*) where—

(i) a person has caused an analysis of any food to be made under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1875, and

(ii) the analyst, having analysed such food, has given his certificate of the result of the analysis, and

(iii) it appears from the certificate that a regulation under this Part of this Act has been contravened,

such person may prosecute for the contravention and, the provisions of the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 to 1936, relating to prosecutions shall apply as if such prosecution were a prosecution under the said Acts,

(*d*) if the defendant in any prosecution for an offence relating to the nature, substance, quality or condition of any food proves—

(i) that he purchased such food as of a nature, substance or quality or in a condition which would not have contravened such regulation and with a written warranty to that effect, and

(ii) that he had no reason to believe at the time when he sold such food that it was of a different nature or quality or in a different condition, and

(iii) that he sold such food in the same state as when he purchased it,

such defendant shall be discharged from the prosecution, but shall be liable to pay the costs incurred by the prosecutor unless he gave due notice to the prosecutor that he proposed to rely on the said defence.

(2) A statement by the manufacturer, importer, or seller of food as to its nature, substance, quality or condition in an invoice, or on a label attached to the food, or on the packet or container in which the food is sold shall be deemed for the purposes of subparagraph (i) of paragraph (*d*) of subsection (1) of this section to be a warranty.

(3) Where it appears to the authority or officer enforcing any provision of this Part of this Act or the regulations made thereunder that an offence has been committed in respect of which proceedings might be taken against some person but that such person could establish a defence under paragraph (*d*) of subsection (1) of this section by proving that the offence complained of was due to an act or default of some other person, such authority or officer may take proceedings against that other person without taking proceedings against the first-mentioned person.

Food kept in certain establishments.

64.—(1) The Minister may by regulations specify the class or classes of establishments to which this section applies.

(2) For the purpose of this Part of this Act and of any regulations made thereunder—

(*a*) food kept for human consumption in an establishment of a class to which this section applies shall be deemed, unless the contrary is proved, to be kept therein for sale for human consumption,

(*b*) where any such food is consumed in any such establishment by any person, it shall be deemed unless the contrary is proved to have been sold for human consumption,

(*c*) any material or article which is found in any such establishment used for or in the preparation or manufacture of food for human consumption and which is capable of being intended for use in such preparation or manufacture shall be deemed, unless the contrary is proved, to be so intended,

(*d*) in any prosecution for an offence under this Part of this Act in relation to any such food, the food shall be deemed, unless the contrary is proved, to have been kept for human consumption in such establishment.

(3) In this section the word "establishment" means

(*a*) any school or college,

(*b*) any hospital, sanatorium, preventorium, nursing home, convalescent home F111**[**, home within the meaning of the Health (Homes for Incapacitated Persons) Act, 1964**]** or similar establishment,

(*c*) any hotel, restaurant, club, guest house, boarding house, holiday camp, hostel or similar establishment.

Annotations

Amendments:

F111 Inserted (1.04.1966) by *Health (Homes For Incapacitated Persons) Act 1964* (8/1964), s. 6, S.I. No. 43 of 1966. Note that this Act was repealed (1.09.1993) by *Health (Nursing Homes) Act 1990* (23/1990), s. 15(1), S.I. No. 222 of 1993, subject to transitional provision in subs. (2).

PART VI.

Provisions in Relation to Medical and Toilet Preparations and Certain Other Articles.

Control of advertisement or sale of medical and toilet preparations.

65.—F112**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F112 Repealed (1.01.1996) by *Irish Medicines Board Act 1995* (29/1995), s. 34, S.I. No. 345 of 1995, subject to transitional provisions in subss. (3), (4) and s. 31.

Editorial Notes:

E1110 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1995) by *Medical Preparations (Labelling and Package Leaflets) (Amendment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 440 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2; section repealed as per F-note above.

E1111 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1994 and 1.01.1995) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 439 of 1994), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (19.02.1996) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 43 of 1996), reg. 15, in effect as per reg. 16.

E1112 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (22.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 69 of 1993), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.09.1996) by *Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 256 of 1996), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1113 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Advertising) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 76 of 1993); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Advertising) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 541 of 2007), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1114 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Labelling & Package Leaflets) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 71 of 1993); revoked (30.10.2010) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Placing on the Market) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 540 of 2007), reg. 26(2), in effect as per reg. 26(2).

E1115 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (12.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement & Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 70 of 1993; revoked (19.02.1996) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 43 of 1996), reg. 15, in effect as per reg. 16.

E1116 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations, 1993 (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 68 of 1993); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Manufacture) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 539 of 2007), reg. 16(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1117 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Manufacture) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 539 of 2007), reg. 16(1), in effect as per reg. 2.

E1118 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Wholesale Distribution) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 538 of 2007), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1119 Previous affecting provision: definition of medical preparation construed (23.07.1992) by *Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1992* (20/1992), s. 7, commenced on enactment; section repealed as per F-note above.

E1120 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.12.1989) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 348 of 1989); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1121 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (19.12.1989) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 347 of 1989); revoked (19.02.1996) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 43 of 1996), reg. 15, in effect as per reg. 16.

E1122 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (5.09.1989) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees), Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 223 of 1989); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1123 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.1988) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations, 1988* (S.I. No. 10 of 1988); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1124 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 49 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1125 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 18 of 1987), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (22.03.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 69 of 1993), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2

E1126 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1986) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 49 of 1986), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1127 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (6.06.1985) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 159 of 1985); rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1128 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1984 and other dates) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 210 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 2(1); revoked (19.02.1996) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing and Sale) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 43 of 1996), reg. 15, in effect as per reg 16.

E1129 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.04.1984) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 85 of 1984), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1130 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.03.1983) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 56 of 1983), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1131 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.07.1980) by *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 241 of 1980), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2, and by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974) (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1132 Previous affecting provision: subss. (3)(j) and (5) substituted (1.03.1979) by *Misuse of Drugs Act 1977* (12/1977), s. 36(a), (b), S.I. No. 28 of 1979; section repealed as per F-note above.

E1133 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.05.1976) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 82 of 1976), in effect as per reg. 3; rendered obsolete by revocation of *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966) (1.07.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 18 of 1987), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1134 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (2.02.1976) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 302 of 1975), in effect as per reg. 7; revoked (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1135 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.01.1976) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974), in effect as per reg. 11; revoked (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1136 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.10.1975) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974), in effect as per reg. 11; revoked (11.02.1993) by *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993), reg. 2.

E1137 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.09.1971) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 272 of 1971); revoked (1.07.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 18 of 1987), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1138 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.08.1970) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 168 of 1970), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.08.1971) by *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 208 of 1971), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1139 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (10.12.1969) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Amphetamine) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 244 of 1969), in effect as per reg. 3(1); revoked (1.04.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Revocation of the Medical Preparations (Control of Amphetamine) Regulations 1969) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 99 of 2007), reg. 2, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1140 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (30.11.1966) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), in effect as per reg. 2; revoked (1.07.1987) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 18 of 1987), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1141 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.05.1963) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 82 of 1963), in effect as per reg. 3; revoked (2.01.1967) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 3.

E1142 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (27.11.1962) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) (Temporary) Regulations 1962* (S.I. No. 199 of 1962), in effect as per reg. 3; ceased (27.05.1963) as per reg. 3.

E1143 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1958 and 1.07.1959) by *Medical Preparations (Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1958* (S.I. No. 135 of 1958), in effect as per reg. 3(1), (2); revoked (23.07.2007) by *Medicinal Products (Control of Advertising) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 541 of 2007), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

E1144 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (16.07.1956) by *Medical Preparations (Oral Diabetic Treatments) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 203 of 1956); revoked (2.01.1967) by *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1960* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 3.

E1145 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (23.02.1954) by *Medical Preparations (Barbiturates) Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 30 of 1954); revoked (2.01.1967) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 3.

E1146 Previous affecting provision: subss. (1), (3) and (5) amended (1.01.1953) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 39(a)-(c), S.I. No. 377 of 1954; section repealed as per F-note above.

E1147 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (18.11.1952) by *Medical Preparations (Cortisone and A.C.T.H.) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 324 of 1952); revoked (2.01.1967) by *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966), reg. 10, in effect as per reg. 3.

Restriction on importation, manufacture or sale of certain articles.

66.—(1) The Minister may by order provide that—

(*a*) any instrument, appliance or apparatus of a class as respects which he is of opinion that the use by the general public of instruments, appliances or apparatuses of that class involves risk of serious injury to health or body, or

(*b*) a substance as respects which he is of opinion that it is likely, when accessible to the general public, to be used for purposes involving risk of serious injury to health or body,

shall be a restricted article for the purposes of this section.

(2) In the subsequent subsections of this section, the expression "restricted article" means an article declared by an order under this section to be a restricted article for the purposes of this section.

(3) The Minister may grant to a registered medical practitioner a permit for the importation, manufacture, sale or other disposal of a restricted article and may attach to the permit such conditions (if any) as he thinks proper.

(4) Save so far as may be authorised by a permit under subsection (3) of this section, it shall not be lawful for a person to import, manufacture, sell or otherwise dispose of, or offer or keep for sale or other disposal, a restricted article.

(5) It shall not be lawful for a person to advertise a restricted article.

(6) A person who contravenes subsection (4) or (5) of this section or who, having been granted and having availed of a permit under subsection (3) of this section, does not comply with a condition attached to the permit, shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or, at the discretion of the Court, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment and, in every case, to forfeiture of the restricted article in relation to which the offence was committed.

(7) Any article forfeited under subsection (6) of this section shall be disposed of in such manner as the Minister may direct.

(8) Where, on an inspection under section 94 of this Act of any premises, any restricted article is found in relation to which the person making the inspection has reasonable grounds for believing that an offence under this section has been committed, such person may seize, remove and detain the article.

(9) An offence under this section may be prosecuted by the Minister F113**[**or by the health authority in whose functional area the offence is committed.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F113 Inserted (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 40, S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Modifications (not altering text):

C39 Term "registered medical practitioner" construed (3.07.2008) by *Medical Practitioners Act 2007* (25/2007), s. 108(1), S.I. No. 231 of 2008.

Construction of references to registered medical practitioner and Medical Council, etc.

108.— (1) Every reference to a registered medical practitioner contained in any enactment or any statutory instrument shall be construed as a reference to a registered medical practitioner within the meaning of section 2.

...

Editorial Notes:

E1148 The Euro equivalent of £100 mentioned in subs. (6) is €126.98. This translates into a Class C fine, not greater than €2,500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 6(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

E1149 Power pursuant to section exercised (20.12.1985) by *Health (Restricted Article) Order 1985* (S.I. No. 429 of 1985).

Regulations as to flock.

67.—F114**[**...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F114 Repealed (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

PART VII.

Officers of Health Authorities.

Definitions for Part VII.

68.—F115**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F115 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

County medical officers.

69.—F116**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F116 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Editorial Notes:

E1150 Previous affecting provision: application of section restricted (1.07.1960 and other dates) by *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960), s. 19(5)(a), S.I. No. 134 of 1960 and other SIs; section repealed as per F-note above.

E1151 Previous affecting provision: references in section construed (1.07.1960) by *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960), s. 24(8), S.I. No. 134 of 1960; section repealed as per F-note above.

Assistant county medical officers.

70.—F117**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F117 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Editorial Notes:

E1152 Previous affecting provision: application of section restricted (1.07.1960) by *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960), s. 24(9), S.I. No. 134 of 1960; section repealed as per F-note above.

City medical officers.

71.—F118**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F118 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Editorial Notes:

E1153 Previous affecting provision: application of section restricted (1.07.1960 and other dates) by *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960), s. 19(5)(b), S.I. No. 134 of 1960 and other SIs; section repealed as per F-note above.

Assistant city medical officers.

72.—F119**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F119 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Editorial Notes:

E1154 Previous affecting provision: application of section restricted (1.07.1960) by *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960), s. 24(11), S.I. No. 134 of 1960; section repealed as per F-note above.

District medical officers of health.

73.—F120**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F120 Repealed (1.08.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Bacteriologists.

74.—F121**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F121 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Health inspectors.

75.—F122**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F122 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Provisions relating to holders of certain offices under sanitary authorities.

76.—F123**[**...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F123 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

PART VIII.

Acquisition and Disposal of Land by Health Authorities.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1155 An offence under Part may be prosecuted by the health authority in whose functional area the offence is committed as provided (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 44, S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Definitions for purposes of Part VIII.

77.—In this Part of this Act—

the word "land" includes water and any estate or interest in land or water and any easement or right in, to, or over land or water;

the expression "compulsory acquisition order" means an order under this Part of this Act for the acquisition compulsorily of land.

Powers of health authority to acquire land.

78.—F124**[**(1) The Health Service Executive may acquire land either—

(*a*) by agreement, subject to any general directions given by the Minister with the consent of the Minister for Finance, or

(*b*) compulsorily under this Part of this Act or the Acts incorporated with this Act.**]**

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) of this section shall be construed as affecting the operation of section 130 of the Transport Act, 1944 (No. 21 of 1944).

Annotations

Amendments:

F124 Substituted (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 75 and sch. 6 part 1, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Modifications (not altering text):

C40 Functions inder subs. (1) transferred and references to "Department of Finance" and "Minister for Finance" construed (29.07.2011) by *Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011* (S.I. No. 418 of 2011), arts. 2, 3, 5 and sch. 1 part 2, in effect as per art. 1(2), subject to transitional provisions in arts. 6-9.

2. (1) The administration and business in connection with the performance of any functions transferred by this Order are transferred to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

(2) References to the Department of Finance contained in any Act or instrument made thereunder and relating to the administration and business transferred by paragraph (1) shall, on and after the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

3. The functions conferred on the Minister for Finance by or under the provisions of —

(a) the enactments specified in Schedule 1, and

(b) the statutory instruments specified in Schedule 2,

are transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

5. References to the Minister for Finance contained in any Act or instrument under an Act and relating to any functions transferred by this Order shall, from the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

Schedule 1

Enactments

...

Part 2

1922 to 2011 Enactments

Number and Year (1)	Short Title (2)	Provision (3)
...	...	...
No. 28 of 1947	Health Act 1947	Sections 5, 8, 78(1), 88, 89 and 100
...	...	...

Editorial Notes:

E1156 Power pursuant to Act exercised (28.09.1948) by *Health (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 314 of 1948).

E1157 Previous affecting provision: subs. (1) amended (15.06.2004) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2004* (19/2004), s. 15 and table, S.I. No. 378 of 2004; subsection substituted as per F-note above.

E1158 Previous affecting provision: subs. (1) substituted (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), s. 18(a), commenced on enactment; subsection substituted as per F-note above.

E1159 Previous affecting provision: functions under section declared reserved functions (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), s. 3(1)(a) and sch. 1, commenced on enactment; s. 3 repealed (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 73(1) and sch. 4, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Incorporation of Lands Clauses Acts.

79.—For the purpose of the acquisition of land under this Part of this Act by a health authority, the Lands Clauses Acts as amended by the Second Schedule to the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, shall be and are hereby incorporated with this Part of this Act, but with and subject to the following modifications, that is to say—

(*a*) the provisions relating to the sale of superfluous land and access to the special Act, and section 133 (which relates to land tax and poor's rate) of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, shall not be so incorporated;

(*b*) in the construction of the Lands Clauses Acts when so incorporated, this Act and the relevant compulsory acquisition order (if any) shall be deemed to be the special Act and the health authority shall be deemed to be the promoters of the undertaking;

(*c*) in the construction of the Second Schedule to the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, when so incorporated—

the expression "local authority" shall mean a health authority;

the expression "confirming Act" shall mean this Part of this Act and the compulsory acquisition order as made and confirmed under this Part of this Act;

the expression "confirming authority" shall mean the Minister; and

references to the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, or to Part I thereof shall be construed as references to this Act;

(*d*) the arbitrator when assessing compensation shall not take into account any building erected or any improvement or alteration made or any interest in land created after the date on which notice of the making of the compulsory acquisition order was published in pursuance of this Part of this Act if, in the opinion of the arbitrator, the erection of the building or the making of the improvement or alteration or the creation of the interest was not reasonably necessary and was effected with a view to obtaining or increasing the compensation.

Power of health authority to inspect land.

80.—(1) An officer or agent of a health authority who is duly authorised in that behalf by the authority may, subject to the provisions of this section, enter on any land at all reasonable times between the hours of 9 a.m. and 6 p.m. for the purpose of ascertaining whether the land is or is not suitable for acquisition by the authority.

(2) A person entering on land under this section may do thereon all things reasonably necessary for the purpose for which the entry is made and, in particular, may survey, make plans, take levels, make excavations, and examine the depth and nature of the subsoil.

(3) Before a person enters under this section on any land the health authority on whose authority the entry is proposed to be made shall either obtain the consent (in the case of occupied land) of the occupier or (in the case of unoccupied land) the owner or shall give to the owner or occupier (as the case may be) not less than fourteen days' notice in writing of the intention to make the entry.

(4) A person to whom a notice of intention to enter on land has been given under this section by a health authority may, not later than fourteen days after the giving of such notice, apply, on notice to such health authority, to the justice of the District Court having jurisdiction in the district in which the land is situate for an order prohibiting the entry, and, upon the hearing of the application, the justice may, if he so thinks proper, either wholly prohibit the entry or specify conditions to be observed by the person making the entry.

(5) Where a justice in the District Court prohibits under this section a proposed entry on land, it shall not be lawful for any person to enter under this section on the land, and where a justice of the District Court specifies under this section conditions to be observed by persons entering on land, every person who enters under this section on the land shall observe the conditions so specified.

(6) A person who suffers damage by anything done under this section on any land and, within one month after such thing is done, makes to the health authority on whose authority the land was entered under this section a claim for compensation in respect of the damage shall be entitled to be paid by the authority reasonable compensation for the damage and, in default of being paid such compensation when the amount thereof has been agreed upon or has been determined under this section, to recover it from the authority in any court of competent jurisdiction as a simple contract debt.

(7) In default of agreement, the amount of any compensation payable by a health authority under this section shall, if the amount claimed in respect thereof does not exceed twenty pounds, be determined by the District Court or, in any other case, be determined by arbitration under the Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, 1919, (as amended by subsequent enactments) as if the compensation were the price of land compulsorily acquired.

(8) Every person who, by act or omission, obstructs an officer or agent of a health authority in the lawful exercise of the powers conferred by this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding five pounds together with, in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine not exceeding one pound for every day on which the offence is continued.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1160 The Euro equivalent of £5 mentioned in subs. (8) is €6.35. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

The Euro equivalent of £1 mentioned in subs. (8) is €1.27. This also translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Making of compulsory acquisition order.

81.—(1) Where a health authority desire to acquire compulsorily under this Part of this Act any particular land, they may make an order that such land be acquired compulsorily under this Part of this Act.

(2) A compulsory acquisition order shall be in the prescribed form and shall describe the lands to which it relates by reference to a map complying with the prescribed conditions.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1161 Previous affecting provision: functions under section declared reserved functions (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), s. 3(1)(a) and sch. 1, commenced on enactment; s. 3 repealed (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 73(1) and sch. 4, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Notices, etc., of making of compulsory acquisition order.

82.—(1) Where a health authority make a compulsory acquisition order, they shall—

(*a*) publish at least once in one or more newspapers circulating in their functional area an advertisement in the prescribed form stating that a compulsory acquisition order has been made by them in respect of specified land and that the order and the map referred to therein may be inspected at a specified place, and

(*b*) give to every owner or reputed owner, lessee, or reputed lessee, and occupier of the land to which the order relates a written notice in the prescribed form containing the like statements as are mentioned in paragraph (*a*) of this subsection and also stating that any person aggrieved by the order may send to the Minister, in a specified manner and within a specified time, an objection to the order.

(2) A health authority who have made a compulsory acquisition order and complied in respect thereof with the foregoing provisions of this section may apply to the Minister for an order confirming such compulsory acquisition order.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1162 Previous affecting provision: functions under section declared reserved functions (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), s. 3(1)(a) and sch. 1, commenced on enactment; s. 3 repealed (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 73(1) and sch. 4, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Confirmation of compulsory acquisition order.

83.—Where an application is made under this Part of this Act to the Minister for an order confirming a compulsory acquisition order and the Minister is satisfied that the provisions of this Part of this Act relating to matters antecedent to such application have been complied with, the following provisions shall have effect—

(*a*) if no objection (other than an objection which, in the opinion of the Minister, relates only to compensation) to the compulsory acquisition order is duly made to the Minister or every such objection so made is withdrawn, the Minister may, as he thinks proper, refuse to confirm the compulsory acquisition order, make an order confirming it without modification, or make an order confirming it with such modifications as he thinks proper;

(*b*) in any case to which paragraph (*a*) of this section applies, the Minister may, if he so thinks fit, before dealing with the application cause an inquiry under this Act to be held in respect of the compulsory acquisition order;

(*c*) if an objection (other than an objection which, in the opinion of the Minister, relates only to compensation) to the compulsory acquisition order is duly made to the Minister and is not withdrawn, the Minister shall cause an inquiry under this Act to be held in respect of the compulsory acquisition order;

(*d*) where an inquiry is held in pursuance of the next preceding paragraph, the Minister, having considered the report of the person by whom the inquiry was held and the objection or all the objections which occasioned the holding of the inquiry, may, as he thinks proper, refuse to confirm the compulsory acquisition order, make an order confirming it without modification, or make an order confirming it with such modifications as he thinks proper.

Notices, etc., of confirmation of compulsory acquisition order.

84.—As soon as may be after the Minister has made an order confirming (whether with or without modification) a compulsory acquisition order, the health authority by whom the compulsory acquisition order was made shall—

(*a*) publish in one or more newspapers circulating in their functional area an advertisement in the prescribed form stating that the compulsory acquisition order has been confirmed by the Minister and that a copy thereof as so confirmed and the map referred to therein may be inspected at a specified place, and

(*b*) give to every person who appeared at the inquiry (if any) held in respect of the compulsory acquisition order to support an objection thereto made by him a written notice in the prescribed form containing the like statements as are mentioned in paragraph (*a*) of this section.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1163 Previous affecting provision: functions under section declared reserved functions (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), s. 3(1)(a) and sch. 1, commenced on enactment; s. 3 repealed (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 73(1) and sch. 4, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Annulment of compulsory acquisition order by the High Court.

85.—(1) A person who or whose property is affected by a compulsory acquisition order may, within three weeks after the first publication by advertisement of notice of the confirmation of the order by the Minister, apply to the High Court for the complete or the partial annulment of the order, and the High Court, if it is satisfied that the order or any part thereof was made in excess of or was otherwise not authorised by the powers conferred by this Part of this Act or that the person making the application or any other person has been substantially prejudiced by any failure to comply in relation to the order with the provisions of this Part of this Act, may, as the High Court thinks proper, annul the whole of the order or annul a part thereof.

(2) Where an application to the High Court under this section is pending, the High Court may, if it so thinks proper, suspend the operation of the compulsory acquisition order to which the application relates until the application has been finally determined.

(3) Save as is otherwise provided by this section, a compulsory acquisition order shall not be capable of being annulled, quashed, or otherwise questioned (whether before or after confirmation by the Minister) by any court.

Commencement of compulsory acquisition order.

86.—(1) Every compulsory acquisition order which is not wholly annulled by the High Court under this Part of this Act shall (subject and without prejudice to any partial such annulment) come into operation—

(*a*) if an application is made under this Part of this Act to the High Court for the annulment (whether complete or partial) of the order—on the final determination of that application, or

(*b*) if no such application is so made—on the expiration of three weeks from the first publication by advertisement of notice of the confirmation of the order by the Minister.

(2) As soon as may be after a compulsory acquisition order comes into operation, the health authority by whom the order was made shall give a copy of the order to every person to whom notice of the making of the order was given in pursuance of this Part of this Act.

Annuity or other payment to Irish Land Commission or Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland.

87.—Where land acquired by a health authority is subject in conjunction with other land to an annuity or other annual payment payable to the Irish Land Commission, or to the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland, the said Commission or the said Commissioners (as the case may be) may apportion the annuity or other annual payment in such manner as they consider proper between the land so acquired and such other land or may charge the whole of the annuity or other annual payment on any part of the land subject thereto in exoneration of the residue of such land.

Appropriation of surplus land to other purposes.

F125**[88.** A health board may, subject to any general directions given by the Minister with the consent of the Minister for Finance, appropriate and use for the purpose of any of its powers and duties any land vested for any purpose in it and not required for the purpose for which it was acquired.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F125 Substituted (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), s. 18(b), commenced on enactment.

Modifications (not altering text):

C41 Functions transferred and references to "Department of Finance" and "Minister for Finance" construed (29.07.2011) by *Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial*

Functions) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 418 of 2011), arts. 2, 3, 5 and sch. 1 part 2, in effect as per art. 1(2), subject to transitional provisions in arts. 6-9.

2. (1) The administration and business in connection with the performance of any functions transferred by this Order are transferred to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

(2) References to the Department of Finance contained in any Act or instrument made thereunder and relating to the administration and business transferred by paragraph (1) shall, on and after the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

3. The functions conferred on the Minister for Finance by or under the provisions of —

(*a*) the enactments specified in Schedule 1, and

(*b*) the statutory instruments specified in Schedule 2,

are transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

5. References to the Minister for Finance contained in any Act or instrument under an Act and relating to any functions transferred by this Order shall, from the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

Schedule 1

Enactments

...

Part 2

1922 to 2011 Enactments

Number and Year (1)	Short Title (2)	Provision (3)
...	...	...
No. 28 of 1947	Health Act 1947	Sections 5, 8, 78(1), 88, 89 and 100
...	...	...

C42 Reference to "health board" construed as references to Health Service Executive (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), ss. 56(a), 66, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Definitions (Part 10).

56.—In this Part "specified body" means—

(*a*) the health boards,

...

References to specified bodies.

66.—Subject to this Act, references (however expressed) to a specified body in any Act passed before the establishment day, or in any instrument made before that day under an Act, are to be read as references to the Executive, unless the context otherwise requires.

Editorial Notes:

E1164 Previous affecting provision: functions under section declared reserved functions (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), s. 3(1)(a) and sch. 1, commenced on enactment; s. 3 repealed (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 73(1) and sch. 4, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Disposal of surplus land.

89.—F126**[**(1) The Health Service Executive may, subject to any general directions given by the Minister with the consent of the Minister for Finance, sell, exchange, let or otherwise dispose of any land vested in it.**]**

F127**[**(2) The proceeds of the sale under this section of any land by a health board shall, so far as such proceeds are capital money, be applied, subject to any general directions given by the Minister with the consent of the Minister for Finance, to a purpose (including the repayment of borrowed money) to which capital money may properly be applied by the board.**]**

(3) Where land is exchanged under this section by a health authority, the land taken in such exchange shall (subject to the provisions of this Part of this Act in relation to the appropriation and use of land not required for the purpose for which it was acquired) be applied to the purposes to which the land given in such exchange was applicable by the authority.

(4) F128**[**...**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F126 Substituted (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 75 and sch. 6 part 1, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

F127 Substituted (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/2996), s. 18(d), commenced on enactment.

F128 Repealed (15.06.2004) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2004* (19/2004), s. 3 and sch., S.I. No. 378 of 2004.

Modifications (not altering text):

C43 Functions transferred and references to "Department of Finance" and "Minister for Finance" construed (29.07.2011) by *Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011* (S.I. No. 418 of 2011), arts. 2, 3, 5 and sch. 1 part 2, in effect as per art. 1(2), subject to transitional provisions in arts. 6-9.

2. (1) The administration and business in connection with the performance of any functions transferred by this Order are transferred to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

(2) References to the Department of Finance contained in any Act or instrument made thereunder and relating to the administration and business transferred by paragraph (1) shall, on and after the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

3. The functions conferred on the Minister for Finance by or under the provisions of —

(a) the enactments specified in Schedule 1, and

(b) the statutory instruments specified in Schedule 2,

are transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

5. References to the Minister for Finance contained in any Act or instrument under an Act and relating to any functions transferred by this Order shall, from the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

Schedule 1

Enactments

...

Part 2

1922 to 2011 Enactments

Number and Year (1)	Short Title (2)	Provision (3)
...	...	...
No. 28 of 1947	Health Act 1947	Sections 5, 8, 78(1), 88, 89 and 100
...	...	...

C44 Reference to "health board" construed as references to Health Service Executive (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), ss. 56(a), 66, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Definitions (Part 10).

56.—In this Part "specified body" means—

(a) the health boards,

...

References to specified bodies.

66.—Subject to this Act, references (however expressed) to a specified body in any Act passed before the establishment day, or in any instrument made before that day under an Act, are to be read as references to the Executive, unless the context otherwise requires.

Editorial Notes:

E1165 Previous affecting provision: subs. (1) amended (15.06.2004) by *Health (Amendment) Act 2004* (19/2004), s. 15(2) and table, S.I. No. 378 of 2004; section substituted as per F-note above.

E1166 Previous affecting provision: subss. (1), (4) substituted (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), s. 19(c), (e), commenced on enactment; subsections substituted and repealed as per F-note above.

E1167 Previous affecting provision: functions under section declared reserved functions (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), s. 3(1)(a) and sch. 1, commenced on enactment; s. 3 repealed (1.01.2005) by *Health Act 2004* (42/2004), s. 73(1) and sch. 4, S.I. No. 887 of 2004.

Giving of notices under Part VIII.

90.—(1) Any written notice or other document to be given in pursuance of this Part of this Act may be given in any of the following ways:—

(*a*) in case it is to be given to the Minister, by sending it by post in an envelope addressed to the Minister for Health, Dublin;

(*b*) in case it is to be given to any other person—

(i) by handing it to such person, or

(ii) by leaving it at the usual or last-known place of abode of such person, or

(iii) by sending it by post in a prepaid registered envelope addressed to such person, in the case of an individual, at his usual or last-known place of abode, or in the case of a company registered under the Companies Acts, 1908 to 1924, at its registered office, or in the case of any other body corporate or any unincorporated association, at its principal office or place of business.

(2) Where a written notice or other document is to be given in pursuance of this Part of this Act to the owner or the occupier of land and the name of such owner or occupier is not known, such document may be addressed to "the owner" or "the occupier" (as the case may be) of the land and may be given to such owner or occupier by leaving it at or affixing it in a prominent position on the land.

PART IX.

Enforcement of the Act.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1168 Power pursuant to section exercised (28.03.2003) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 152 of 2000).

E1169 An offence under Part may be prosecuted by the health authority in whose functional area the offence is committed as provided (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 44, S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

E1170 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to Part exercised (22.06.1999) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 186 of 1999); revoked (29.05.2000) by *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 152 of 2000), reg. 2.

Authorised officers.

91.—Each of the following persons shall be an authorised officer for the purpose of this Part of this Act:—

(*a*) an officer of the Minister appointed in writing by the Minister to be an authorised officer for the purposes of this Part of this Act,

(*b*) an officer of the Minister for Agriculture appointed in writing by the Minister, with the consent of the Minister for Agriculture, to be an authorised officer for the purposes of this Part of this Act,

(*c*) the manager of a health authority,

(*d*) a chief medical officer,

(*e*) an officer of a health authority appointed in writing by the manager therefor to be an authorised officer for the purposes of this Part of this Act,

(*f*) an officer of a sanitary authority appointed in writing by the manager therefor to be an authorised officer for the purposes of this Part of this Act.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C45 Words "manager of a health authority" construed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act, 1970 (Adaptation) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 106 of 1971), reg. 6 and sch., in effect as per reg. 2

6. Each of the enactments and regulations mentioned in the first column of the Schedule to this Order shall be adapted in the manner and to the extent specified in the second column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

...

Health Act, 1947 (No. 28 of 1947)

...

In section 91 (c) the words "chief executive officer of a health board" shall be substituted for the words "manager of a health authority".

...

Limitations on exercise of powers of authorised officers.

92.—The powers conferred by this Part of this Act on an authorised officer, who is not an officer of the Minister or the Minister for Agriculture, shall be exercisable only within the area for which the authorised officer acts.

Requirement to state name and address.

93.—(1) Where an authorised officer has reasonable grounds for believing that a person has contravened any provision of this Act or the regulations or orders made thereunder and so informs such person, the authorised officer may, subject to subsection (2) of this section, require such person to state his name and address and, if the authorised officer thinks it necessary, to produce corroborative evidence of his name and address.

(2) An authorised officer (other than a manager or a chief medical officer) shall not make a requirement under this section unless either—

(*a*) he is in a uniform provided for use by him when performing his duties, or

(*b*) he produces, for inspection by the person on whom he makes the requirement, if that person requests him so to do, the appropriate written authority given to him by the Minister or the health authority as the case may be.

(3) Where a person fails or refuses to state his name or address in compliance with a requirement made under this section by an authorised officer or, in purported compliance with the requirement, states a name or address or produces corroborative evidence which the authorised officer has reasonable grounds for believing is false or misleading, the following provisions shall, unless the authorised officer has reasonable grounds for believing that such person is a probable source of infection with an infectious disease, have effect—

(*a*) the authorised person may detain such person and bring him to the nearest Garda Síochána station,

(*b*) such person, on being brought to the nearest Garda Síochána station, shall be detained therein, subject to a maximum period of detention of twenty-four hours, until the authorised officer becomes satisfied as to his correct name and address,

(*c*) force may, if necessary, be used for the purpose of carrying out any provision of this subsection.

(4) A person who—

(*a*) fails or refuses to state his name or address in compliance with a requirement under this section, or

(*b*) gives in purported compliance with a requirement under this section a name, an address or corroborative evidence which is false or misleading, or

(*c*) resists being detained under this section or being brought under this section to a Garda Síochána station,

shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C46 Word "manager" construed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act, 1970 (Adaptation) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 106 of 1971), reg. 6 and sch., in effect as per reg. 2

6. Each of the enactments and regulations mentioned in the first column of the Schedule to this Order shall be adapted in the manner and to the extent specified in the second column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

...

Health Act, 1947 (No. 28 of 1947)

...

In section 93 (2) the words "chief executive officer of a health board" shall be substituted for the word "manager".

...

C47 References construed (1.04.1971) by *Health Boards (Functions of Chief Executive Officers) Order 1971* (S.I. No. 107 of 1971), reg. 3, in effect as per reg. 2.

3. Each reference to a health authority, specified in the third column of the Schedule in the enactments and statutory instruments mentioned in the second column, shall be construed as a reference to the chief executive officer of a health board.

SCHEDULE

Number and Year	Title	References to a health authority
28 of 1947 ...	Health Act, 1947	The references in section 32 and the reference in section 93 (2) (b)
...	...	...

Editorial Notes:

E1171 The Euro equivalent of £20 mentioned in subs. (8) is €25.40. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Entry on premises.

94.—(1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, an authorised officer (either alone or accompanied by such assistants as he thinks proper) may at all reasonable times enter and inspect any premises for the purpose of ascertaining—

(*a*) whether there is or has been on or in connection with the premises any contravention of any provision of this Act or of the regulations or orders made thereunder, or

(*b*) the extent and nature of any such contravention, or

(*c*) whether circumstances exist on or in connection with the premises which would require any action to be taken under this Act or the regulations made thereunder.

(2) An authorised officer (other than a manager or a chief medical officer) shall not enter any premises under this section unless he produces for inspection by the person in occupation or in charge of the premises, if such person requests him so to do, his appointment in writing as an authorised officer.

(3) Where an authorised officer is unable to gain admission to premises which he is empowered by this section to enter, either on account of being refused admission or of being unable, after reasonable inquiry, to find a person from whom to demand admission, he may break open the premises at any time between the hours of 9 a.m. and 6 p.m. on any day.

(4) An authorised officer who is an officer of a health authority (other than a manager or a chief medical officer) or an officer of a sanitary authority shall not exercise the powers conferred on him by subsection (3) of this section without a written authorisation from the manager of such authority to do so in the particular case.

(5) A person who wilfully obstructs or interferes with the exercise by an authorised officer of a power conferred by this section shall be guilty of an offence under this section and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

(6) In this section, the word "premises" includes temporary dwellings and aircraft.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C48 Word "manager" construed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act, 1970 (Adaptation) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 106 of 1971), reg. 6 and sch., in effect as per reg. 2

6. Each of the enactments and regulations mentioned in the first column of the Schedule to this Order shall be adapted in the manner and to the extent specified in the second column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

...

Health Act, 1947 (No. 28 of 1947)

...

In section 94 (2) the words "chief executive officer of a health board" shall be substituted for the word "manager".

In section 94 (4) the words "chief executive officer" shall be substituted for the word "manager" wherever it occurs.

...

Editorial Notes:

E1172 The Euro equivalent of £20 mentioned in subs. (5) is €25.40. This translates into a Class E fine, not greater than €500, as provided (4.01.2011) by *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010), ss. 3, 8(2) and table ref. no. 6, S.I. No. 662 of 2010.

Assistance from member of Garda Síochána.

95.—An authorised officer may require a member of the Garda Síochána to assist him in the exercise of any power conferred on him by this Act which involves the detention of any person, the bringing of any person to any place, the breaking open of any premises or any other action in which the use of force may be necessary and is lawful, and any member of the Garda Síochána so required shall comply with the requirement.

Enforcement by Garda Síochána.

96.—(1) The Minister may, with the consent of the Minister for Justice, by order provide for the enforcement by the Garda Síochána of any specified provision of this Act or the regulations or orders made thereunder in the whole or a specified part of the State and either generally or in so far as such provision relates to a specified matter.

(2) An order under this section may, in particular, provide for all or any of the following matters:—

(*a*) the prosecution of offences by members of the Garda Síochána in lieu of a health authority,

(*b*) the conferring on members of the Garda Síochána of any of the powers specified in section 93 or section 94 of this Act,

(*c*) the making of payments to the Minister for Justice by a health authority in respect of the enforcement in their functional area of the provisions to which the order relates,

(*d*) the regulation of the amounts of any such payments, or the times at which they are to become due and of the manner in which they are to be made.

(3) A member of the Garda Síochána, for the purpose of enforceing in the functional area of a health authority a provision to which an order under this section relates, may require the authority to assist him by making available the services of a medical or other officer, by furnishing an ambulance or in any other manner within the powers of the authority, and the authority shall comply with such requirement.

(4) A member of the Garda Síochána shall not, by virtue of an order under this section, exercise a power specified in section 93 or section 94 of this Act unless—

(*a*) he is in uniform, or

(*b*) he produces for inspection by the person in relation to whom he exercises the power or in occupation or in charge of the premises in relation to which he exercises the power, if such person requests him so to do, his official identification card.

Onus of proof.

97.—In any prosecution for an offence under this Act, it shall not be necessary to negative by evidence any permit, licence or exemption under this Act or under any regulations under this Act, and the onus of proving any such permit, licence or exemption shall be on the person seeking to avail himself thereof.

PART X.

Miscellaneous Provisions.

Consultative Councils.

98.—F129**[**...**]**

(2) F129**[**...**]**

(3) The Minister may, if at any time he requires special advice or assistance in connection with a particular matter relating to his powers and functions, by order establish a special consultative council to give in the manner specified in the order such advice or assistance.

(4) The Minister may by order determine the tenure of office of the members and the procedure of F130**[**...**]** any consultative council established under this section.

(5) The Minister may, out of moneys provided by the Oireachtas and to such extent as may be sanctioned by the Minister for Finance, pay to the members of the National Health Council or any consultative council established under this section or of any committee of such council:—

(*a*) travelling expenses,

(*b*) subsistence allowances.

(6) The National Health Council and every consultative council established under this section shall consist of persons having practical experience or special knowledge of the matters in respect of which they are to give advice and assistance.

F131**[**(7) Not less than half of the persons who are appointed to be members of the National Health Council shall be appointed by the Minister on nominations of bodies which, in the opinion of the Minister, are representative of the medical and ancillary professions (including particular branches thereof) and of persons concerned with the management of voluntary hospitals.

(8) The members of the National Health Council holding office on the 31st day of March, 1954, shall go out of office at the end of that day and the like provision shall

have effect with respect to the 31st day of March in the year 1956 and in every second year thereafter.

(9) The National Health Council shall appoint one of their members to act as chairman of the Council.

(10) The quorum for a meeting of the National Health Council shall be one-third of the members, or, if the number of members is not divisible by three, one-third of the next higher number which is divisible by three.

(11) The National Health Council may, by standing orders or otherwise, regulate their own procedure.

(12) The National Health Council shall meet at least once in each quarter of the year.

(13) The National Health Council shall meet—

(i) at such times as they may be requested by the Minister to meet,

(ii) subject to subsection (14) of this section, at such times as may be determined by the Council, and

(iii) subject to subsection (14) of this section, upon a requisition to call a meeting of the Council, signed by a number of members not less than the quorum of the Council being presented to the secretary to the Council.

(14) Where three or more meetings of the National Health Council have been held in any quarter, a further meeting shall not be held in that quarter save at the request of, or with the consent of, the Minister.

(15) Every meeting of the National Health Council shall be held in private.

(16) The National Health Council may present each year to the Minister an annual report and the Minister shall publish the report with such comments (if any) as he thinks fit.

(17) The Minister shall request the advice of the National Health Council on any regulations which he proposes to make under the Health Acts, 1947 and 1953, or under the Mental Treatment Act, 1945, except where he is satisfied that the making of the regulations is a matter of urgency and, in such a case, he shall request the advice of the Council on the regulations as soon as may be after they are made.

(18) The Minister shall appoint a person to act as secretary to the National Health Council.**]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F129 Repealed (6.11.1996) by Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996 (32/1996), s. 23(1) and sch. 2 part 1, commenced on enactment.

F130 Deleted (31.03.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 41(b), S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

F131 Inserted (31.03.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 41(c), S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Modifications (not altering text):

C49 National Health Council established by section dissolved (6.11.1996) by *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act* (32/1996), s. 16(4), (5), commenced on enactment.

Dissolution of certain bodies.

16.— ...

(4) The National Health Council established by section 98 of the Health Act, 1947, is hereby dissolved.

(5) Anything done or purporting to have been done by any person before the coming into operation of this section and in relation to the doing of which a function fell (by virtue of section 98 of the Health Act, 1947, or of a regulation made thereunder) to be performed by the National Health Council shall be deemed to have been as validly done as if the function had been duly performed by that Council.

C50 Application of subs. (17) restricted (26.06.1961) by *Poisons Act 1961* (12/1961), s. 3(3)(b), S.I. No. 121 of 1961.

Editorial Notes:

E1173 Power pursuant to subss. (3), (4) exercised (15.11.2017) by *Consultative Council on Hepatitis C (Membership) Order 2017* (S.I. No. 510 of 2017).

E1174 Power pursuant to subss. (3), (4) exercised (10.04.2013) by *Consultative Council on Hepatitis C (Establishment) Order 1996 (Amendment) Order 2013* (S.I. No. 131 of 2013).

E1175 Power pursuant to section exercised (10.04.2000) by *National Ambulance Advisory Council (Revocation) Order 2000* (S.I. No. 108 of 2000), in effect as per art. 1(2), subject to transitional provision in art. 2(2).

E1176 Power pursuant to subs. (3) exercised (26.11.1996) by *Consultative Council on Hepatitis C (Establishment) Order 1996* (S.I. No. 339 of 1996).

E1177 Power pursuant to section exercised (8.04.1948) by *Consultative Cancer Council (Establishment) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 125 of 1948).

E1178 Power pursuant to section exercised (3.03.1948) by *National Health Council (Establishment) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 81 of 1948).

E1179 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (4.02.1998) by *National Ambulance Advisory Council Order 1998* (S.I. No. 27 of 1998), in effect as per art. 1(2); revoked (10.04.2000) by *National Ambulance Advisory Council (Revocation) Order 2000* (S.I. No. 108 of 2000), art. 2(1), in effect as per art. 1(2), subject to transitional provision in art. 2(2).

E1180 Previous affecting provision: application of subs. (17) restricted (26.06.1961) by *Poisons Act 1961* (12/1961), s. 3(3)(b), S.I. No. 121 of 1961; s. 65 of this Act, under which regulations to be made, repealed (1.01.1996) by *Irish Medicines Board Act 1995* (29/1995), s. 34, S.I. No. 345 of 1995, subject to transitional provisions in subss. (3), (4) and s. 31.

E1181 Previous affecting provision: subs. (1) amended (31.03.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 41(a), S.I. No. 62 of 1954; subsection repealed as per F-note above.

E1182 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (4) exercised (1.04.1952) by *National Health Council (Tenure of Office of Members) Order 1952* (S.I. No. 84 of 1952); spent as per art. 2.

E1183 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to subs. (4) exercised (1.06.1950) by *National Health Council (Tenure of Office of Members) Order 1950* (S.I. No. 157 of 1950); spent as per art. 2.

Dissemination of information and advice on health.

99.—F132**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F132 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Tests of the quality and nature of substances.

100.—(1) The Minister, with the consent of the Minister for Finance, may for the purposes of his powers and duties make arrangements for the carrying out of tests, examinations and analyses of the quality or nature of substances.

(2) The Minister may by regulation do any of the following things in relation to tests, examinations, or analyses arranged for under subsection (1) of this section, that is to say:—

(*a*) prescribe the classes of persons to be responsible for the carrying out of such tests, examinations and analyses;

(*b*) prescribe the means by and the manner in which the test, examination or analysis is to be made;

(*c*) prescribe the certificate or other evidence to be given of the result of any test, examination or analysis and the classes of persons by and to whom such certificate or evidence is to be given;

(*d*) provide that any certificate or other evidence prescribed under paragraph (*c*) of this subsection and given in respect of the test, examination or analysis of a sample of a substance shall as respects that sample be evidence for all purposes of the result of such test.

(3) Whenever regulations made under subsection (2) of this section provide that any particular certificate or other evidence shall be evidence for all purposes of the result of a test, examination or analysis of a sample of a substance, such certificate or other evidence shall, as respects those samples, be accepted by all Courts of Justice as evidence of the result of such test and shall also be accepted by all Courts of Justice as evidence that such test was carried out under and in accordance with the regulations.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C51 Functions transferred and references to "Department of Finance" and "Minister for Finance" construed (29.07.2011) by *Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011* (S.I. No. 418 of 2011), arts. 2, 3, 5 and sch. 1 part 2, in effect as per art. 1(2), subject to transitional provisions in arts. 6-9.

2. (1) The administration and business in connection with the performance of any functions transferred by this Order are transferred to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

(2) References to the Department of Finance contained in any Act or instrument made thereunder and relating to the administration and business transferred by paragraph (1) shall, on and after the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Department of Public Expenditure and Reform.

3. The functions conferred on the Minister for Finance by or under the provisions of —

(a) the enactments specified in Schedule 1, and

(b) the statutory instruments specified in Schedule 2,

are transferred to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

5. References to the Minister for Finance contained in any Act or instrument under an Act and relating to any functions transferred by this Order shall, from the commencement of this Order, be construed as references to the Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform.

...

Schedule 1

Enactments

...

Part 2

1922 to 2011 Enactments

Number and Year (1)	Short Title (2)	Provision (3)
...	...	...
No. 28 of 1947	Health Act 1947	Sections 5, 8, 78(1), 88, 89 and 100
...	...	...

Joint action by health authorities.

101.—F133**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F133 Repealed (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 5 and sch., S.I. No. 377 of 1953.

Editorial Notes:

E1184 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1952) by *Western Health Institutions Committee Order 1952* (S.I. No. 194 of 1952), in effect as per art. 1(2); revoked (1.04.1971) by *Joint Health Boards (Dissolution) Order 1971* (S.I. No. 118 of 1971), art. 3(1)(f) and sch. part II, in effect as per art. 2.

E1185 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1948) by *Cork Port (Enforcement of Health Regulations) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 230 of 1948); section repealed as per F-note above.

Home nursing.

102.—F134**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F134 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Borrowing by health authority.

103.—F135**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F135 Repealed (2.12.1964) by *Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1964* (33/1964), s. 1 and sch., commenced on enactment.

Editorial Notes:

E1186 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (9.04.1958) by *Health Authorities (Borrowing Powers) (Amendment) Order 1958* (S.I. No. 97 of 1958); section repealed as per F-note above.

E1187 Previous affecting provision: power pursuant to section exercised (31.10.1955) by *Health Authorities (Borrowing Powers) Order 1955* (S.I. No. 211 of 1955); section repealed as per F-note above.

Provision of ambulances.

104.—F136**[...]**

Annotations

Amendments:

F136 Repealed (1.04.1971) by *Health Act 1970* (1/1970), s. 3 and sch. 1, S.I. No. 90 of 1971.

Editorial Notes:

E1188 Previous affecting provision: subs. (2) amended (1.01.1954) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 43, S.I. No. 377 of 1953; section repealed as per F-note above.

Provision of residences for officers and servants.

105.—A health authority may, with the approval of the Minister, and shall, if the Minister so directs, provide and maintain residences for the use of officers appointed or servants employed by them.

Annotations

Modifications (not altering text):

C52 Certain services deemed to be provided under section (1.08.1962) by *Health Act 1953* (26/1953), s. 66(2), S.I. No. 62 of 1954.

Dispensary residences under Public Assistance Act, 1939.

66.— ...

(2) Where section 105 of the Principal Act applies to a board of assistance or board of public assistance by virtue of an order under section 45 or section 46 of this Act commencing on the commencement of this section, every residence which, immediately before the commencement of this section, was maintained under section 43 of the Public Assistance Act, 1939, by such board shall, on and after such commencement, be deemed to have been provided by such board under section 105 of the Principal Act.

...

Amendment of Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919.

106.—The definition of the expression "occupier" in section 8 of the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, shall be amended by the insertion at the end thereof of the words "or in any other case the person for the time being liable to pay rates on such land."

Dissolution of Port Sanitary Authorities.

107.—(1) The Minister after consultation with the Minister for Local Government may by order dissolve a port sanitary authority.

(2) An order under this section dissolving a port sanitary authority shall contain such provisions as the Minister thinks necessary or expedient consequential on the

dissolution of such port sanitary authority and may, in particular, make provision for:—

(*a*) the transfer of property, rights and liabilities of the port sanitary authority to a health authority,

(*b*) the preservation of continuing contracts made by the port sanitary authority,

(*c*) the continuance of pending legal proceedings,

(*d*) the transfer of the holders of offices under the port sanitary authority to similar offices under a health authority, or the abolition of such offices.

(3) Where, by an order under this section, the holder of an office under a port sanitary authority is transferred to an office under a health authority, the first-mentioned office shall, for the purposes of any enactment relating to superannuation, be deemed not to have been abolished.

(4) In this section the expression "port sanitary authority" means a port sanitary authority constituted under Section 9 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1189 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.07.1948) by *Cork Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 229 of 1948).

E1190 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.05.1948) by *Galway Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 169 of 1948).

E1191 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.05.1948) by *Waterford and New Ross Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 168 of 1948).

E1192 Power pursuant to section exercised (25.05.1948) by *Dublin Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 167 of 1948).

Compensation for damage to person or property.

108.—(1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2) of this section any person who suffers damage by reason of an injury to his property caused by a health authority or their officers or servants in the exercise of their powers or the performance of their duties under any of the provisions of this Act except Part VIII in a matter in which he is not in default shall be entitled to recover compensation for such damage from such health authority.

(2) A person shall not be entitled to recover compensation from a health authority in respect of injury to his property caused by any measures taken for the cleansing, disinfection, disinfestation or destruction of such property where such property has been knowingly and unnecessarily exposed to infection or infestation.

(3) Any person who suffers damage by reason of injury to his person caused by the negligence of a health authority or of any of their officers or servants in the exercise of their powers or performance of their duties under this Act shall be entitled to recover compensation for such damage from such health authority.

(4) The personal representative of any person whose death is caused by the negligence of a health authority or of any of their officers or servants in the exercise of their powers or performance of their duties under this Act shall be entitled to recover damages from the health authority in respect of such death in an action brought under the Fatal Accidents Acts, 1846 to 1908.

Adaptation of enactments.

109.—(1) The Minister may by order make, in respect of any statute, order or regulation in force at the passing of this Act and relating to any matter or thing dealt with or affected by this Act, any adaptations or modifications which appear to him to be necessary to enable such statute, order or regulation to have effect in conformity with this Act.

(2) Every order made by the Minister under this section shall be laid before each House of the Oireachtas as soon as may be after it is made and, if a resolution annulling the order is passed by either such House within the next subsequent twenty-one days on which that House has sat after the order is laid before it, the order shall be annulled accordingly but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder.

Annotations

Editorial Notes:

E1193 Power pursuant to section exercised (31.07.1954) by *Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863, and Adoption Act, 1952 (Adaptation) Order 1954* (S.I. No. 161 of 1954).

E1194 Power pursuant to section exercised (1.02.1951) by *Health Act, 1947 (Adaptation) Order 1951* (S.I. No. 15 of 1951), in effect as per art. 1.

E1195 Power pursuant to section exercised (24.03.1948) by *Health Act, 1947 (Adaptation) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 101 of 1948).

Section 4.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Enactments Repealed.

Session and Chapter or Number and Year.	Short Title	Extent of Repeal
21 & 22 Vic., c. 64.	Vaccination (Ireland) Act, 1858.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vic., c. 52.	Vaccination (Ireland) Act, 1863.	The whole Act.
31 & 32 Vic., c. 87.	Vaccination Amendment Ireland) Act, 1868.	The whole Act.
41 & 42 Vic., c. 52.	Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878.	Section 11, paragraph (3) of section 91, section 95, paragraph (3) of section 97, paragraph (6) of section 100, sections 132 to 156 and sections 158 and 258.
42 & 43 Vic., c. 70.	Vaccination Amendment (Ireland) Act, 1879.	The whole Act.
46 & 47 Vic., c. 59.	Epidemic and Other Disease Prevention Act, 1883.	The whole Act.
47 & 48 Vic., c. 69.	Cholera, Etc., Protection (Ireland) Act, 1884.	The whole Act.
52 & 53 Vic., c. 72.	Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889.	The whole Act.
53 & 54 Vic., c. 34.	Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890.	The whole Act.
53 & 54 Vic., c. 59.	Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.	Sections 28 and 32.
59 & 60 Vic., c. 19.	Public Health Act, 1896.	The whole Act.
59 & 60 Vic., c. 54.	Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896.	Sections 9 to 14 and 18.
60 & 61 Vic., c. 31.	Cleansing of Persons Act, 1897.	The whole Act.
61 & 62 Vic., c. 37.	Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.	Section 32.
4 Edw. VII, c. 16	Public Health Act, 1904.	The whole Act.
7 Edw. VII, c. 32.	Public Health (Regulations as to Food) Act, 1907.	The whole Act.
7 Edw. VII, c. 53.	Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.	Section 50, Part IV.

8 Edw. VII, c. 56.	Tuberculosis Prevention (Ireland) Act, 1908.	Parts I and II; Sections 14 to 16 and 21.
1 & 2 Geo. V, c. 52.	Rag Flock Act, 1911.	The whole Act.
2 & 3 Geo. V, c. 25.	Tuberculosis Prevention (Ireland) Act, 1913.	The whole Act.
5 & 6 Geo. V, c. 64.	Notification of Births (Extension) Act, 1915.	Section 2; paragraph (*b*) of subsection (2) of section 3.
7 & 8 Geo. V, c. 40.	Public Health (Prevention and Treatment of Disease) (Ireland) Act, 1917.	The whole Act.
8 & 9 Geo. V, c. 29.	Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918.	Section 4.
9 & 10 Geo. V, c. 16.	Public Health (Medical Treatment of Children) (Ireland) Act, 1919.	The whole Act.
No. 5 of 1925.	Local Government Act, 1925.	Sections 18, 19, and 21 to 23.
No. 3 of 1927.	Local Government Act, 1927.	Section 3; the Second Schedule.
No. 23 of 1941.	Local Government Act, 1941.	Section 87.

Section 31.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Matters for which Provision may be made in Regulations for the Prevention of the Spread of Infectious Disease.

1. The requiring of registered medical practitioners and other persons to notify a medical officer of health of cases or suspected cases of a particular infectious disease or of probable sources of infection with an infectious disease coming under their notice and the prescribing of the manner in which and the time within which the notifications are to be given.

2. The requiring of adult persons to submit themselves, or the parents of children to submit such children, to examinations by registered medical practitioners to find out whether such adult persons or children are probable sources of infection and the requiring of such adult persons or parents to afford to such practitioners all reasonable facilities for such examinations, including the permission to take blood or other specimens for examinations or tests.

3. The requiring of adult persons to submit themselves, or the parents of children to submit such children, to specified measures in relation to the protection or immunisation of such adult persons or children against a particular infectious disease.

4. The requiring of adult persons to remain in their homes or the parents of children to keep the children in their homes and the requiring of such adult persons or parents

to take in such homes precautions by way of isolation or otherwise against the spread of infection.

5. The requiring of adult persons to remain away from specified places or the parents of children to keep the children away from specified places.

6. The prohibition of parents of children suffering from infectious disease from sending the children to, or permitting them, to attend, school.

7. The restriction of the attendance at school of children who are probable sources of infection with infectious diseases, and the duty of parents to ensure compliance with the restrictions.

8. The furnishing by school managers of schools or colleges, at which cases of infectious diseases have occurred, of list of names and addresses of pupils or students.

9. Restrictions on the use of public conveyances by persons suffering from infectious disease.

10. The powers and duties of owners and persons in charge of public conveyances as regards persons conveyed therein who are probable sources of infection with infectious diseases.

11. The inspection of buildings and structures, vehicles, vessels and aircraft.

12. The compulsory cleansing, disinfection or disinfestation of persons, buildings, structures, vehicles, vessels, aircraft or articles and the compulsory destruction of rats.

13. The safe disposal or destruction of infected or dirty articles.

14. Precautions against infected food and drink.

15. Precautions against the spread of infection from animals.

16. The burial of the bodies of persons who have died from infectious disease and the custody and transport of such bodies before burial.

17. Restrictions on the holding of wakes.

18. The requiring of health authorities to provide medical services or institutional accommodation and treatment at the cost either of themselves or of the recipients as the regulations shall provide.

19. The requiring of health authorities to pay registered medical practitioners fees for notifications of cases or suspected cases of infectious disease.

20. Precautions against the spread of infectious disease from vessels or aircraft coming into or leaving the State or from passengers or crews of such vessels or aircraft, including:—

(*a*) duties to be performed by masters, pilots and other persons on board vessels or aircraft,

(*b*) the detention of vessels or aircraft or persons on board vessels or aircraft,

(*c*) the display of signals on, and the sending of messages by wireless telegraphy or otherwise from, vessels or aircraft having on board cases or suspected cases of infectious disease,

(*d*) the questions to be answered by masters, pilots and other persons on board vessels or aircraft which have put into port or landed as to cases or suspected cases of infectious disease on board during voyage or on arrival.

21. The giving to the public of information and advice with respect to infectious disease by advertisements, notices, pamphlets, lectures, radio, cinema exhibitions or any other means.

22. The definition for the purposes of the relevant regulations of a particular infectious disease in any suitable manner including, in particular, by reference to any stage of the disease.

Number 28 *of* 1947

HEALTH ACT 1947

REVISED

Updated to 17 August 2023

About this Revised Act

This Revised Act presents the text of the Act as it has been amended since enactment, and preserves the format in which it was passed.

Related legislation

Health Acts 1947 to 2022: this Act is one of a group of Acts included in this collective citation, to be construed together as one (*Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) (No. 2) Act 2022* (20/2022), s. 1(2)). The Acts in this group are:

- *Health Act 1947* (28/1947)
- *Health Act 1953* (26/1953) (citation only)
- *Health (Fluoridation of Water Supplies) Act 1960* (46/1960) (citation only)
- *Health Act 1970* (1/1970)
- *Misuse of Drugs Act 1977* (12/1977), s. 36 and s. 42 in so far as it amends the *Health Acts 1947 to 1970* (citation only)
- *Health (Family Planning) Act 1979* (20/1979)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 1986* (10/1986)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 1987* (3/1987)
- *Health (Nursing Homes) Act 1990* (23/1990)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 1991* (15/1991), other than s. 8
- *Health (Amendment) Act 1994* (11/1994)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 1996* (15/1996)
- *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1996* (23/1996)
- *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996), other than ss. 21 and 22
- *Health (Provision of Information) Act 1997* (9/1997)
- *Health (Eastern Regional Health Authority) Act 1999* (13/1999)
- *Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001* (14/2001), except in so far as it relates to the *Tobacco (Health Promotion and Protection) Act 1988* (citation only)
- *Health Act 2004* (42/2004)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 2005* (3/2005), in so far as it amends the *Health Acts 1947 to 2004*
- *Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006* (3/2006), Part 5
- *Health (Repayment Scheme) Act 2006* (17/2006)
- *Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2006* (22/2006), except s. 6
- *Health (Nursing Homes) (Amendment) Act 2007* (1/2007)
- *Health Act 2007* (23/2007)
- *Medical Practitioners Act 2007* (25/2007), s. 57(9) (citation only)
- *Health Act 2008* (21/2008)
- *Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009* (25/2009), s. 64
- *Health (Amendment) Act 2010* (15/2010) (citation only)

- *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2010* (20/2010)
- *Child Care (Amendment) Act 2011* (19/2011), ss. 35 and 36 (citation only)
- *Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) Act 2013* (10/2013)
- *Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013* (14/2013), s. 30 (citation only)
- *Health Service Executive (Governance) Act 2013* (23/2013)
- *Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) (No. 2) Act 2013* (42/2013) (citation only)
- *Local Government Reform Act* (1/2014), the amendment to the *Health (Fluoridation of Water Supplies) Act 1960* provided for in section 5 (6) and sch. 2, part 6.
- *Health Service Executive (Financial Matters) Act 2014* (17/2014)
- *Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2014* (28/2014)
- *Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2015* (19/2015)
- *Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2018* (13/2018)
- *Health Service Executive (Governance) Act 2019* (17/2019), other than Part 3
- *Health (General Practitioner Service and Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) Act 2020* (11/2020)
- *Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union (Consequential Provisions) Act 2020* (23/2020), Part 2 (s. 5)
- *Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) (No. 2) Act 2022* (20/2022), other than s. 7

Acts previously included in the group but now repealed are:

- *Health Act 1954* (23/1954)
- *Health and Mental Treatment Act 1957* (16/1957), s. 1
- *Health and Mental Treatment (Amendment) Act 1958* (37/1958), s.1
- *Health (Homes For Incapacitated Persons) Act 1964* (8/1964)
- *Health and Mental Treatment (Amendment) Act 1966* (2/1966), s. 1
- *Health (Mental Services) Act 1981* (17/1981)
- *Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1985* (4/1985)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 2004* (19/2004)
- *Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union (Consequential Provisions) Act 2019* (8/2019), Part 2 (s. 4)

Annotations

This Revised Act is annotated and includes textual and non-textual amendments, statutory instruments made pursuant to the Act and previous affecting provisions.

An explanation of how to read annotations is available at www.lawreform.ie/annotations.

Material not updated in this revision

Where other legislation is amended by this Act, those amendments may have been superseded by other amendments in other legislation, or the amended legislation may have been repealed or revoked. This information is not represented in this revision but will be reflected in a revision of the amended legislation if one is available.

Where legislation or a fragment of legislation is referred to in annotations, changes to this legislation or fragment may not be reflected in this revision but will be reflected in a revision of the legislation referred to if one is available.

A list of legislative changes to any Act, and to statutory instruments from 1972, may be found linked from the page of the Act or statutory instrument at www.irishstatutebook.ie.

Acts which affect or previously affected this revision

- *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 2021* (37/2021)
- *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021* (24/2021)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 2021* (1/2021)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 2020* (19/2020)
- *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020* (14/2020)

- *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020* (1/2020)
- *Freedom of Information Act 2014* (30/2014)
- *Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013* (50/2013)
- *Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010* (18/2010)
- *Fines Act 2010* (8/2010)
- *Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009* (15/2009)
- *Water Services Act 2007* (30/2007)
- *Medical Practitioners Act 2007* (25/2007)
- *Health Act 2007* (23/2007)
- *Consumer Protection Act 2007* (19/2007)
- *Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006* (3/2006)
- *Health Act 2004* (42/2004)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 2004* (19/2004)
- *Civil Registration Act 2004* (3/2004)
- *Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996* (32/1996)
- *Irish Medicines Board Act 1995* (29/1995)
- *Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1992* (20/1992)
- *Child Care Act 1991* (17/1991)
- *Abattoirs Act 1988* (8/1988)
- *Health (Amendment) Act 1986* (10/1986)
- *Misuse of Drugs Act 1977* (12/1977)
- *Health Act 1970* (1/1970)
- *Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1964* (33/1964)
- *Health (Homes For Incapacitated Persons) Act 1964* (8/1964)
- *Poisons Act 1961* (21/1961)
- *Health Authorities Act 1960* (9/1960)
- *Health Act 1953* (26/1953)
- *Health Services (Financial Provisions) Act 1947* (47/1947)

All Acts up to and including *Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2023* (25/2023), enacted 20 July 23, were considered in the preparation of this revision.

Statutory instruments which affect or previously affected this revision

- *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 416 of 2023)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 245 of 2023)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 258 of 2022)
- *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 239 of 2022)
- *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 189 of 2022)
- *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 181 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Affected Areas) (Revocation) Order 2022* (S.I. No. 153 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 140 of 2022)
- *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 139 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 103 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 102 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Regulations relating to Face Coverings under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 88 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings – Extension of Period of Effect) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 48 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 42 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 31 of 2022)

- *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Certain Restrictions Under Section 31A) (Covid-19) (Revocation) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 27 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 8 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 7 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2022* (S.I. No. 4 of 2022)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 754 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A (6A)) (Covid-19) (No.3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 738 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 737 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 22) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 736 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 719 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A -Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 677 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 665 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 21) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 664 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions Upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 662 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions Upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 639 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 606 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 597 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 20) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 596 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 586 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Extension of various periods of operation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 585 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 583 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 582 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 566 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 565 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 564 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid - 19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 563 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Regulations Relating to Mandatory Quarantine in Designated Facilities) (Revocation) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 562 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 545 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 544 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 537 of 2021)

- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 18) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 536 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 17) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 513 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 512 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 506 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 16) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 500 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 489 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 15) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 452 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 451 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of certain indoor premises) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 447 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 14) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 446 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid - 19) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 441 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 13) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 440 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 12) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 438 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 11) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 423 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 420 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 419 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 10) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 410 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A Temporary Requirements) (Covid - 19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 386 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Sections 31AB and 31AD) (Covid-19) (Operation of Certain Indoor Premises) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 385 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 9) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 384 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 8) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 382 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 369 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 367 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 366 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A -Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 359 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 341 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 330 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 329 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 322 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – EU Digital Covid Certificates) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 317 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 304 of 2021)

- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 291 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 291 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A Temporary Requirements) (Covid - 19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 277 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (Restrictions Upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 276 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (Face Coverings Extension of Period of Effect) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 273 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid - 19) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 267 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 242 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 241 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 219 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A (6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 218 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 217 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 216 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 212 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 211 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 193 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 183 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 181 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 175 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 173 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021 (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 172 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 171 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 170 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A (6A)) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 169 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 168 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 158 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 157 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G – Conduct of RT-PCR Tests – Prescribed Persons) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 144 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G – Rules and Procedures for Review of Quarantine) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 143 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 5) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 135 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Exempted Traveller) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 134 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Personal Data) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 126 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 38G) (Payment of chargeable costs) (Covid-19) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 125 of 2021)

- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A -Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 4) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 100 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 95 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 62 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Sporting Events, Training Events and other Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 61 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 45 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 4) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 44 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 3) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 39 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 31 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 30 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A - Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 29 of 2021)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 26 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 21 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 20 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) (No. 2) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 11 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) (Amendment) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 4 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Restrictions upon Travel to the State from Certain States) Regulations 2021* (S.I. No. 3 of 2021)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 702 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 10) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 701 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 697 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 696 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 695 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 653 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 652 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment of Definition of Face Covering) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 651 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 571 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Small Public Service Vehicles and Certain Premises) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 569 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 562 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 561 of 2020)

- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 9) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 560 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Fixed Payment Notice and Dwelling Event Provisions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 536 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 535 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 513 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings on Public Transport) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 512 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 511 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 449 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 8) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 448 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 443 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 7) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 442 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 414 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 413 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings on Public Transport) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 405 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 404 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 375 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A(6A)) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 354 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 353 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 352 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 347 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 344 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 343 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Revocation) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 327 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 326 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 315 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 314 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator form) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 304 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 298 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 297 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings in Certain Premises and Businesses) Regulations 2020*(S.I. No. 296 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Relevant Counties) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 295 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 294 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Face Coverings on Public Transport) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 244 of 2020)

- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 243 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 234 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 217 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 212 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 209 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 206 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Requirements) (Covid-19 Passenger Locator Form) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 181 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 174 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 153 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 128 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Section 31A – Temporary Restrictions) (Covid-19) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 121 of 2020)
- *Health Act 1947 (Affected Areas) Order 2020* (S.I. No. 120 of 2020)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2020* (S.I. No. 53 of 2020)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2019* (S.I. No. 693 of 2019)
- *Infectious Diseases (Preventative Measures) (Hiv Prep) Regulations 2019* (S.I. No. 531 of 2019)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2018* (S.I. No. 567 of 2018)
- *Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 577 of 2017)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 548 of 2017)
- *Food Hygiene (Revocation of Certain Provisions) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 528 of 2017)
- *Consultative Council on Hepatitis C (Membership) Order 2017* (S.I. No. 510 of 2017)
- *Food Standards (Ice-Cream) (Revocation) Regulations 2017* (S.I. No. 195 of 2017)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2016* (S.I. No. 276 of 2016)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2015* (S.I. No. 566 of 2015)
- *Health (Provision of Food Allergen Information to Consumers in respect of Non-Prepacked Food) Regulations 2014* (S.I. No. 489 of 2014)
- *Consultative Council on Hepatitis C (Establishment) Order 1996 (Amendment) Order 2013* (S.I. No. 131 of 2013)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 2013* (S.I. No. 45 of 2013)
- *Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2012* (S.I. No. 526 of 2012)
- *Health (Definition of Marginal, Localised and Restricted Activity) (Retail Catering Establishments) Regulations 2012* (S.I. No. 168 of 2012)
- *Health Services (Drug Payment Scheme) Regulations 2011* (S.I. No. 648 of 2011)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2011* (S.I. No. 452 of 2011)
- *Finance (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2011* (S.I. No. 418 of 2011)
- *Health (Definition of Marginal, Localised and Restricted Activity) (Butcher Shop) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 340 of 2010)
- *European Communities (Official Control of Foodstuffs) Regulations 2010* (S.I. No. 117 of 2010)
- *Health Services (Drugs Payment Scheme) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 536 of 2009)
- *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 411 of 2009)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowance) Regulations 2009* (S.I. No. 581 of 2008)
- *Infectious Diseases Maintenance Allowance (Increased Payment) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 580 of 2008)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 544 of 2008)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 543 of 2008)
- *Health Services Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 519 of 2008)
- *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 4 of 2008)
- *Health Services Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 837 of 2007)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2008* (S.I. No. 836 of 2007)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 825 of 2007)

- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 824 of 2007)
- *Infectious Diseases Maintenance Allowance (Increased Payment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 785 of 2007)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 559 of 2007)
- *Health (Country of Origin of Beef) (Amendment) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 85 of 2007)
- *European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) (No. 2) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 656 of 2006)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2007* (S.I. No. 618 of 2006)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 598 of 2006)
- *Health (Country of Origin of Beef) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 307 of 2006)
- *European Communities (Free Movement of Persons) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 226 of 2006)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2006* (S.I. No. 825 of 2005)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 762 of 2005)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 761 of 2005)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 692 of 2005)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 865 of 2004)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 864 of 2004)
- *Health Services Regulations 2005* (S.I. No. 832 of 2004)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 826 of 2004)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 825 of 2004)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 768 of 2004)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 734 of 2003)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 707 of 2003)
- *Health Services Regulations 2004* (S.I. No. 658 of 2003)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 654 of 2003)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 653 of 2003)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 617 of 2003)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 349 of 2003)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 348 of 2003)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 180 of 2003)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 115 of 2003)
- *Health Services Regulations 2003* (S.I. No. 603 of 2002)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 553 of 2002)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 547 of 2002)
- *Health Services Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 368 of 2002)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 367 of 2002)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 366 of 2002)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2002* (S.I. No. 592 of 2001)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 583 of 2001)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 582 of 2001)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 549 of 2001)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 119 of 2001)
- *Health Services Regulations 2001* (S.I. No. 66 of 2001)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 394 of 2000)
- *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) (Revocation) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 152 of 2000)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 151 of 2000)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 2000* (S.I. No. 114 of 2000)

- *National Ambulance Advisory Council (Revocation) Order 2000* (S.I. No. 108 of 2000)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 402 of 1999)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 401 of 1999)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 369 of 1999)
- *Health (Prevention of Danger To Public Health) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 186 of 1999)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1999* (S.I. No. 157 of 1999)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) (Increased Payment) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 525 of 1998)
- *Irish Medicines Board (Competent Authority) Order 1998* (S.I. No. 143 of 1998)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1998* (S.I. No. 115 of 1998)
- *National Ambulance Advisory Council Order 1998* (S.I. No. 27 of 1998)
- *Health (Inpatient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 510 of 1997)
- *Health (Outpatient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 509 of 1997)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 479 of 1997)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1997* (S.I. No. 234 of 1997)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 384 of 1996)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 346 of 1996)
- *Consultative Council on Hepatitis C (Establishment) Order 1996* (S.I. No. 339 of 1996)
- *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1996* (S.I. No. 242 of 1996)
- *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 241 of 1996)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 166 of 1996)
- *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1996* (S.I. No. 165 of 1996)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 313 of 1995)
- *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 283 of 1995)
- *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 141 of 1995)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1995* (S.I. No. 140 of 1995)
- *Medical Preparations (Labelling and Package Leaflets) (Amendment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 440 of 1994)
- *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 439 of 1994)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 336 of 1994)
- *Disabled Persons Maintenance Allowances Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 237 of 1994)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 236 of 1994)
- *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickeners and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 78 of 1994)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 38 of 1994)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 1994* (S.I. No. 37 of 1994)
- *Health (Tin in Food) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 389 of 1993)
- *Health (Nutrition Labelling For Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 388 of 1993)
- *Health (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 387 of 1993)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 331 of 1993)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 212 of 1993)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 211 of 1993)
- *Medical Preparations (Advertising) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 76 of 1993)
- *Medical Preparations (Labelling & Package Leaflets) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 71 of 1993)
- *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement & Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 70 of 1993)

- *Medical Preparations (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 69 of 1993)
- *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations, 1993 (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 68 of 1993)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 51 of 1993)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 50 of 1993)
- *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 40 of 1993)
- *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1993* (S.I. No. 39 of 1993)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 339 of 1992)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 213 of 1992)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 212 of 1992)
- *Health (Cylamate in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 73 of 1992)
- *Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 72 of 1992)
- *Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 71 of 1992)
- *Health (Solvents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 70 of 1992)
- *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 69 of 1992)
- *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 68 of 1992)
- *Health (Erucic Acid in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 67 of 1992)
- *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 66 of 1992)
- *Health (Vinyl Chloride in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 65 of 1992)
- *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1992* (S.I. No. 24 of 1992)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 366 of 1991)
- *Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1991* (S.I. No. 335 of 1991)
- *European Communities (Health Act, 1947, Amendment of Sections 54 and 61) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 333 of 1991)
- *Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 332 of 1991)
- *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 331 of 1991)
- *Maintenance Allowance (Increased Payment) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 309 of 1991)
- *Health Services Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 203 of 1991)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 200 of 1991)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1991* (S.I. No. 199 of 1991)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 335 of 1990)
- *Health Services Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 334 of 1990)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 284 of 1990)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 193 of 1990)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 190 of 1990)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 132 of 1990)
- *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thicking and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990* (S.I. No. 102 of 1990)
- *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 348 of 1989)
- *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 347 of 1989)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 320 of 1989)
- *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 263 of 1989)
- *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 223 of 1989)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 193 of 1989)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 192 of 1989)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 113 of 1989)
- *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1989* (S.I. No. 62 of 1989)
- *Maintenance Allowances (Increased Payment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 316 of 1988)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 288 of 1988)

- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 151 of 1988)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 150 of 1988)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 106 of 1988)
- *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1988* (S.I. No. 10 of 1988)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 306 of 1987)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 305 of 1987)
- *Health (Charges For In-Patient Services) (Amendment) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 300 of 1987)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 197 of 1987)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 196 of 1987)
- *Health Services (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 134 of 1987)
- *Health (In-Patient Charges) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 116 of 1987)
- *Health (Out-Patient Charges) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 115 of 1987)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 114 of 1987)
- *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 49 of 1987)
- *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1987* (S.I. No. 18 of 1987)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 404 of 1986)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 403 of 1986)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 252 of 1986)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 228 of 1986)
- *Health (Hospital In-Patient Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 221 of 1986)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 109 of 1986)
- *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1986* (S.I. No. 49 of 1986)
- *Health (Restricted Article) Order 1985* (S.I. No. 429 of 1985)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 373 of 1985)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 372 of 1985)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 268 of 1985)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 190 of 1985)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 189 of 1985)
- *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 186 of 1985)
- *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 159 of 1985)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1985* (S.I. No. 145 of 1985)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 306 of 1984)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (No. 2) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 305 of 1984)
- *Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 210 of 1984)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 135 of 1984)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 123 of 1984)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 95 of 1984)
- *Health (Hospital In-Patient Charges) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 94 of 1984)
- *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 85 of 1984)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1984* (S.I. No. 71 of 1984)
- *Health Services (No. 4) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 389 of 1983)
- *Health Services (No. 3) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 381 of 1983)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 362 of 1983)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 361 of 1983)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 155 of 1983)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 154 of 1983)
- *Health Services (No. 2) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 139 of 1983)
- *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 61 of 1983)
- *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 56 of 1983)
- *Health Services Regulations 1983* (S.I. No. 54 of 1983)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 340 of 1982)

- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 3) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 339 of 1982)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 285 of 1982)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 284 of 1982)
- *Health Services Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 283 of 1982)
- *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents) (Amendment) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 273 of 1982)
- *Health (Foods For Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 272 of 1982)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 151 of 1982)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 77 of 1982)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1982* (S.I. No. 76 of 1982)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 3) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 408 of 1981)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 407 of 1981)
- *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 390 of 1981)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 342 of 1981)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 341 of 1981)
- *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 337 of 1981)
- *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 336 of 1981)
- *Health Services Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 267 of 1981)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 173 of 1981)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 100 of 1981)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1981* (S.I. No. 99 of 1981)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 368 of 1980)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 367 of 1980)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 322 of 1980)
- *Medical Preparations (Amendment of Fees) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 241 of 1980)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 93 of 1980)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 92 of 1980)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 91 of 1980)
- *Health Services Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 61 of 1980)
- *Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980* (S.I. No. 35 of 1980)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 339 of 1979)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 338 of 1979)
- *Health Services (No. 2) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 134 of 1979)
- *Health Services Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 109 of 1979)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 79 of 1979)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1979* (S.I. No. 78 of 1979)
- *Health Services Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 371 of 1978)
- *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 140 of 1978)
- *Health (Erucic Acid in Food) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 123 of 1978)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 55 of 1978)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1978* (S.I. No. 54 of 1978)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 315 of 1977)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 314 of 1977)
- *Food Hygiene Regulations, 1950 (Shellfish Controlled Area) Order 1977* (S.I. No. 113 of 1977)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 80 of 1977)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1977* (S.I. No. 79 of 1977)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (No. 2) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 261 of 1976)

- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 260 of 1976)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 214 of 1976)
- *Health (Charges For In-Patient Services) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 180 of 1976)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 142 of 1976)
- *Health Services Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 97 of 1976)
- *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 82 of 1976)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 68 of 1976)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1976* (S.I. No. 67 of 1976)
- *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 302 of 1975)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 221 of 1975)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 220 of 1975)
- *Health Services Regulations, 1972 (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 181 of 1975)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 64 of 1975)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 40 of 1975)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1975* (S.I. No. 39 of 1975)
- *Medical Preparations (Wholesale Licences) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 333 of 1974)
- *Medical Preparations (Licensing of Manufacture) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 225 of 1974)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 186 of 1974)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 185 of 1974)
- *Health Services Regulations 1974* (S.I. No. 90 of 1974)
- *Health Services Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 184 of 1973)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 161 of 1973)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 160 of 1973)
- *Health (Colouring Agents in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 149 of 1973)
- *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 148 of 1973)
- *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1973* (S.I. No. 147 of 1973)
- *Health (Solvents in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 304 of 1972)
- *Health (Antioxidant in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 303 of 1972)
- *Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 302 of 1972)
- *Health (Colouring Matter in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 301 of 1972)
- *Maternity Cash Grants Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 241 of 1972)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 169 of 1972)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 168 of 1972)
- *Health Services Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 88 of 1972)
- *Public Health (Preservatives, Etc., in Food Regulations, 1928 and 1943) (Amendment) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 46 of 1972)
- *Health (Mineral Hydrocarbons in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 45 of 1972)
- *Health (Arsenic and Lead in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 44 of 1972)
- *Health (Preservatives in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 43 of 1972)
- *Health (Antioxidant in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 42 of 1972)
- *Health (Colouring Matter in Food) Regulations 1972* (S.I. No. 41 of 1972)
- *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 322 of 1971)
- *Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 277 of 1971)
- *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 272 of 1971)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 208 of 1971)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 207 of 1971)
- *Health Boards (Functions of Chief Executive Officers) Order 1971* (S.I. No. 107 of 1971)
- *Health Act, 1970 (Adaptation) Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 106 of 1971)
- *Health Services Regulations 1971* (S.I. No. 105 of 1971)

- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 169 of 1970)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 168 of 1970)
- *Medical Preparations (Control of Amphetamine) (Amendment) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 137 of 1970)
- *Health (Sampling of Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 50 of 1970)
- *Health (Cyclamate in Food) Regulations 1970* (S.I. No. 49 of 1970)
- *Medical Preparations (Control of Amphetamine) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 244 of 1969)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 143 of 1969)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1969* (S.I. No. 142 of 1969)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 155 of 1968)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 154 of 1968)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 114 of 1968)
- *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1968* (S.I. No. 57 of 1968)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 258 of 1967)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 189 of 1967)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1967* (S.I. No. 188 of 1967)
- *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 261 of 1966)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 244 of 1966)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 243 of 1966)
- *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 105 of 1966)
- *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 70 of 1966)
- *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 69 of 1966)
- *Infectious Diseases (Certificates of Vaccination Against Smallpox) Regulations 1966* (S.I. No. 23 of 1966)
- *Institutional Assistance Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 177 of 1965)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 176 of 1965)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1965* (S.I. No. 175 of 1965)
- *Transport, Fuel and Power (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1965* (S.I. No. 125 of 1965)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 193 of 1964)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 192 of 1964)
- *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1964* (S.I. No. 158 of 1964)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 200 of 1963)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 142 of 1963)
- *Disabled Persons (Rehabilitation) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 141 of 1963)
- *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) Regulations 1963* (S.I. No. 82 of 1963)
- *Medical Preparations (Control of Sale) (Temporary) Regulations 1962* (S.I. No. 199 of 1962)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1962* (S.I. No. 133 of 1962)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1962* (S.I. No. 132 of 1962)
- *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1961* (S.I. No. 24 of 1961)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1960* (S.I. No. 261 of 1960)
- *Waterford Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1958* (S.I. No. 270 of 1958)
- *South Cork Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1958* (S.I. No. 269 of 1958)
- *Dublin Public Assistance Authorities (Health Functions) Order 1958* (S.I. No. 268 of 1958)
- *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1958* (S.I. No. 266 of 1958)

- *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1958* (S.I. No. 265 of 1958)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1958* (S.I. No. 148 of 1958)
- *Medical Preparations (Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1958* (S.I. No. 135 of 1958)
- *Health Authorities (Borrowing Powers) (Amendment) Order 1958* (S.I. No. 97 of 1958)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) (Amendment) Regulations 1957* (S.I. No. 51 of 1957)
- *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 244 of 1956)
- *Medical Preparations (Oral Diabetic Treatments) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 203 of 1956)
- *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 142 of 1956)
- *Waterford Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1956* (S.I. No. 74 of 1956)
- *South Cork Board of Public Assistance (Health Functions) Order 1956* (S.I. No. 73 of 1956)
- *Dublin Public Assistance Authorities (Health Functions) Order 1956* (S.I. No. 72 of 1956)
- *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 44 of 1956)
- *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1956* (S.I. No. 43 of 1956)
- *Health Authorities (Borrowing Powers) Order 1955* (S.I. No. 211 of 1955)
- *General Medical Services (Amendment) Regulations 1955* (S.I. No. 49 of 1955)
- *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1955* (S.I. No. 48 of 1955)
- *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Amendment) Regulations 1955* (S.I. No. 47 and 1955)
- *Fines and Penalties (Disposal) Order 1954* (S.I. No. 241 of 1954)
- *Disabled Persons (Maintenance Allowances) Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 207 of 1954)
- *Registration of Births and Deaths (Ireland) Act, 1863, and Adoption Act, 1952 (Adaptation) Order 1954* (S.I. No. 161 of 1954)
- *Maternity and Child Health Services (Amendment) Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 158 of 1954)
- *General Institutional and Specialist Services (Temporary) Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 157 of 1954)
- *Institutional Assistance Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 103 of 1954)
- *General Medical Services Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 102 of 1954)
- *General Institutional and Specialist Services Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 100 of 1954)
- *Maternity and Child Health Services Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 98 of 1954)
- *Milk For Mothers and Children Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 97 of 1954)
- *Medical Preparations (Barbiturates) Regulations 1954* (S.I. No. 30 of 1954)
- *Maternity Cash Grants Regulations 1953* (S.I. No. 410 of 1953)
- *Medical Preparations (Cortisone and A.C.T.H.) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 324 of 1952)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 300 of 1952)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 291 of 1952)
- *Food Hygiene (Amendment) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 289 of 1952)
- *Food Standards (Ice-Cream) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 227 of 1952)
- *Western Health Institutions Committee Order 1952* (S.I. No. 194 of 1952)
- *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations, 1952 (Revocation) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 166 of 1952)
- *National Health Council (Tenure of Office of Members) Order 1952* (S.I. No. 84 of 1952)
- *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1952* (S.I. No. 53 of 1952)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1951* (S.I. No. 318 of 1951)
- *Hospital of Saint Margaret of Cortona Transfer Order 1951* (S.I. No. 77 of 1951)
- *Health Act, 1947 (Adaptation) Order 1951* (S.I. No. 15 of 1951)
- *Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) Order 1951* (S.I. No. 14 of 1951)
- *Food Hygiene Regulations 1950* (S.I. No. 205 of 1950)
- *National Health Council (Tenure of Office of Members) Order 1950* (S.I. No. 157 of 1950)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 351 of 1949)

- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 171 of 1949)
- *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1949 (Revocation) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 149 of 1949)
- *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1949* (S.I. No. 107 of 1949)
- *Prohibition From School Attendance (Notices) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 371 of 1948)
- *Infectious Diseases (Amendment) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 353 of 1948)
- *Health (Compulsory Acquisition of Land) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 314 of 1948)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 313 of 1948)
- *Cork Port (Enforcement of Health Regulations) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 230 of 1948)
- *Cork Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 229 of 1948)
- *Infectious Diseases (Shipping) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 170 of 1948)
- *Galway Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 169 of 1948)
- *Waterford and New Ross Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 168 of 1948)
- *Dublin Port Sanitary Authority (Dissolution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 167 of 1948)
- *Infectious Diseases (Aircraft) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 136 of 1948)
- *Consultative Cancer Council (Establishment) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 125 of 1948)
- *Bray Urban District Council (Transfer of Institution) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 102 of 1948)
- *Health Act, 1947 (Adaptation) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 101 of 1948)
- *Mother and Child Health Service (Temporary) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 100 of 1948)
- *Infectious Diseases Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 99 of 1948)
- *Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) (No. 2) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 98 of 1948)
- *National Health Council (Establishment) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 81 of 1948)
- *Infectious Diseases (Maintenance) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 21 of 1948)
- *Infectious Diseases (Temporary Provisions) Regulations 1948* (S.I. No. 20 of 1948)
- *Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) (No. 1) Order 1948* (S.I. No. 19 of 1948)
- *Health Act, 1947 (Date of Commencement) Order 1947* (S.I. No. 342 of 1947)

All statutory instruments up to and including *Infectious Diseases (EU Digital Covid Certificates) (Revocation) Regulations 2023* (S.I. No. 416 of 2023), made 17 August 2023, were considered in the preparation of this revision.

Resolutions of the Houses of the Oireachtas which affect this revision

- Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020*: Motion
- Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020*: Motion
- Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion
- Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2020*: Motion
- Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1013 No. 3, 3 November 2021 - Extension of Part 3 of the *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020*: Motion
- Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 11, 3 November 2021, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020*: Motion
- Resolultion of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1012 No. 2, 6 October 2021 - *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion
- Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 279 No. 2, 6 October 2021, *Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021*: Motion
- Resolultion of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1010 No. 5, 14 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion
- Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 278 No. 4, 16 July 2021, Mandatory Hotel Quarantine Extension: Motion
- Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1008 No. 2, 2 June 2021 - *Health (Amendment) Act 2021*: Motion
- Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 276 No. 8, 31 May 2021, *Health (Amendment) Act 2021*: Motion

- Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 1000 No. 2, 4 November 2020 - *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020*: Motion
- Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 272 No. 4, 6 November 2020 - *Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020*: Motion
- Resolution of Dáil Éireann: Debates Volume 999 No. 7, 22 October 2020, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act) 2020* - Part 3: Motion
- Resolution of Seanad Éireann: Debates Volume 272 No. 1, 22 October 2020, *Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020*- Part 3: Motion